

Vol. IX., iii.

TRANSACTIONS  
OF THE  
SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
AND  
NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PART III. VOL. IX.

JUNE, 1886.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

SHREWSBURY:  
ADNITT AND NAUNTON, THE SQUARE.  
OSWESTRY:  
WOODALL, MINSHALL, AND CO.

WOODALL, MINSHALL, AND

# THE MUSEUM

IS LOCATED IN THE

OLD FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL BUILDINGS, SHREWSBURY,

And is at all times Free.

---

## Honorary Curators of the Museum —

PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY

REV. CANON BUTLER.

CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY

W. PHILLIPS, Esq., F.L.S., J.P.

CONCHOLOGY

CHARLES FORTEY, Esq.

GEOLOGY

C. CALLAWAY, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S.

ENTOMOLOGY

C. M. SALT, Esq.

NUMISMATICS, ETC.

REV. C. H. DRINKWATER.

ZOOLOGY

W. E. BECKWITH, Esq.

ARCHAEOLOGY

REV. W. A. LUGHTON, F.L.S.

FINE ARTS, &c.

J. P. WHITE, Esq.

LIBRARY

MR. H. W. ADNITT.

The Council of the Society respectfully request Donations of any objects of interest relating to the County, especially Books, Prints, Drawings, Coins, Specimens illustrating the Archaeology, Botany, Zoology, and Geology of the County, &c., &c., for deposit in the Museum.

All Donations will be acknowledged in the *Transactions* of the Society.

ABSTRACT OF THE GRANTS & CHARTERS  
CONTAINED IN THE CHARTULARY OF  
WOMBRIDGE PRIORY, Co: SALOP.

BY THE LATE MR. GEORGE MORRIS OF SHREWSBURY.

---

The Chartulary of Wombridge Priory, like those of the Abbeys of Wenlock and Buildwas, the Priory of Lilleshull, &c., was generally considered to have been destroyed in the lapse of ages since the dissolution of Religious Houses, in the reign of Henry the eighth.

Fortunately, however, such was not the case; though but for the love of antiquarian lore which animates the breast of an individual here and there, it would have been so both with this Chartulary and that of Shrewsbury.

A gentleman of the name of Lloyd, to his misfortune and great loss, extensively connected with a Portuguese house in the wine trade, which failed, and to make up whose deficiencies he was obliged to dispose of an extensive collection of books, prints, and curiosities, having in some measure recovered from the difficulties he was thus unexpectedly involved in, once more set about his favourite pursuit of a collector of rarities and curiosities, and in making his daily perambulations to the book-stalls and size-shops, he luckily entered one of the latter just as they were about to commit a large collection of vellum and parchment MSS. to the melting pot. He purchased part of the collection for a mere trifle, and in it were the Chartularies of Shrewsbury Abbey (a beautiful MSS.), and of Wombridge Priory, together with several hundred deeds of various descriptions,

relating to property in the county of Salop; but principally to that which once formed the estate of the ancient and noble family of "Newport," the bulk of which is now possessed by the Earl of Darlington.

Through my friend, Mr. Wm. Lloyd, then in London, and intimate with, though in nowise related to, the gentleman above mentioned, I obtained the loan of them; and the History of Shrewsbury, by the Rev. Archdeacon Owen and the Rev. J. B. Blakeway, being then in course of publication, I took the Shrewsbury Chartulary to the latter gentleman, who much regretted not having seen it earlier (having then printed off their account of Shrewsbury Abbey), as on examination he found that the copy from which his information was taken contained many inaccuracies—the Newport documents, he also stated, proved the origin of the family to be very different from what had hitherto appeared.

From the Wombridge Chartulary, I, in the spring, &c., of 1824, made the following abstract of its contents. The writing in the Wombridge Chartulary was not to be compared with that in the Shrewsbury; nor was it in such good preservation, the first and second skins being missing. From the initials H.L. on the cover of the Shrewsbury Chartulary, which had its original solid oak boards, I have no doubt it once belonged to Humphrey Lee, of Langley, Esq., and is the identical copy generally believed to be amongst the MSS. in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford.

GEORGE MORRIS.

ETON sup' TIRNE.

No 1     j     Not in Chartulary.

2     ij     Sciant &c ego Thomas Corbett d'ns de  
Adeley dimisi et quietu' clamavi &c f'ri  
Walt'o p'lor de Wombr' et eius de' loci  
co'vent'm et omib' succ<sup>s</sup> suis homagia  
servicia et vnu' obolu' argenti v'l vnu'

par alba' cirotecha' de p'cio vnus oboli  
 &c p'prato suo de Eton &c. Concedere  
 &c licencia' de'm p't'm in fossandi inclu-  
 dendi &c cum voluerint & necesse habu-  
 erint herba & fenu' d'ci p'ti ext<sup>a</sup> pratum  
 ducer' sup' terra' mea' & fenu' ibid'e suu'  
 de siccar' & parar' p' voluntate suo. Con-  
 cedo ecia' eisd'e liberum introitum et  
 exitum p' tota terra mea ad de'm fenu'  
 cariendu' q'cunq' voluerint excepto  
 Blado &c. H.T. D'no Joh'e de Ercalew,  
 d'no Joh'e fil' Hugo', Robto de Heselwawe,  
 Hugon' de Bolin'hall, Petro de Eyton, Ada  
 de Preston, Ranulpho le bret & m. a.

- 3    ii)    Sciant &c Ego Will'ms fil', Petri de Eton dedi &c Galfr<sup>o</sup> Griffin p' homagio &c totu' pratu' meu' et t'ra et totam moram mea' que vocatur sperleyhe sup' ripam de Tyrne &c Hend &c. Reddendo vnu' par albarum cirotecarum &c H.T. Hug' fil' Rob'ti Baldwin de Hodenet, Willo de Hedley, Willmo de Stanton, Rob'to de Day, Walt'o de Vpton, Radulph Tyrne, Reginaldofr' eius, Rob'to de Kamyton, Nicolao cli'co et m. a.

Robti portell  
 de Eyton Ha-  
 mon fil Will'

## UPINTON.

- 4    j    Sciant &c ego Ric' del Buri de Upyn-  
 ton subtus montem Gilb'ti dedi &c Joh'i  
 de Heyghu'm &c hrs & ass. &c sex acras  
 terre arabilis &c in Vpinton quam &c (1  
 acre iuxta le lydgate grene &c vna dimi-  
 dia acra terre jacet &c iux' aq'am terra'  
 Henrici de Kynerdeleye et extendit se  
 vsq ad Watelyngstrete. H.T. Henrico de  
 Kynardeleye, Rico Corebrond, Ada Coco,  
 & m. a.

Mexos fur-  
 long Gillebord  
 Wrokenhull  
 Weyteorn yno  
 Old Schuthull

Ada Cost  
 Woren h'um  
 Rog. de la Hall

- 5    ij    Scia't ego Ricus del Bury &c remisi &c  
 Joh'i de Heigh'm &c (Hrs & ass') totum  
 ius &c in sex acris terre arabilis &c in  
 Vpinton de quib' p'dc'um Joh'em p'  
 terram meam prius feoffavi p' eadem  
 terra eide' Joh'i ex hiis confecta plenius  
 ostendit & testatur. H.T. as last.

- 6    *iiij*    Scia't &c quod Ricus del Bury de  
Vpinton dedi &c Deo et be' marie et  
s'co Leonardo de Vombr' et can<sup>s</sup> ille deo  
Wodsfell    s'uib' &c (in pure & perp. alms) uua'  
acram terre mee &c. in campo v'sus  
Wycheley &c. H.T. Johi de Stiinton,  
Roge' de Mokeley, Ric'o Corbrond, &  
m. a.    Ric fil Alant  
Ado Coci
- 7    *iiij*    O'ibus &c Ric de le Buri de Upinton  
&c Nou'it me p' salute ai'e mee & om'i  
Joh'is    Coll  
Ric de le Bur  
p'r m's  
antecesso' meo' dedisse &c d'o et ecc'ie sci  
leonardi de Vomb' &c illa' sup'iore p'te  
prati de Bradmedo subt' capella de  
Vpington. Hend. sicut unq'm aliq'  
elemoia' liberi' dari &c. H.T. Mag'ro  
Joh'e de Cherleton. Henr' de Garmon-  
eston, Ric<sup>s</sup> Corbet de Opinton, & m. a.
- 8    *iiiiij*    Scia't &c ego Ric'us de le Bury de  
Vpinton dedi &c deo et ecc'e beati leon-  
ardi de Vombr' &c tota' sup'iore p'te  
mea de p'ato de Brademedo subt' capella  
de Vpynton dedi &c luminar' ecc'ie beati  
leonardide Vombr' et capella s'ci Nicholai  
de Vpinton quanda' seylone' t're mee in  
Opinton &c. H.T. Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherle-  
ton, Joh'e Coli, Ric Corbront de Opinton,  
& m. a.    Joh'is    Coly  
Ade fil Ric de  
Bruggs
- 9    *vj*    Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Brug dedi &c  
deo et be' marie et ecc'ie s'ci Leonardi de  
Vombr' &c tota p'tem p'ti mei &c in  
Brademedowe s'btus eccl'iam de Vpynton  
&c. H.T. Joh'e fil Hug' de Bolwas, Joh'e  
de Ercalwe, W. de Dreiton & m. a. (In  
pure & perp' alms.)    Hamon    de  
Hopinton  
Henr Toch
- 10    *vij*    Sciant &c ego Rob' fil Reginaldi de  
Vpinton dedi &c Radulpho fil' meo vna'  
acra' Pre i' middelfurlug' i' campo de  
Vpinton. Hend' &c to Heirs & assigns.  
Reddendo (to Ch. of St Leonard at Vom-  
bridge &c unu' obolu' arg'nti. H. T. Rob't  
Besselaw, Will'o' de Leghton, Rob'ti fil'  
Will'i, Ric'o de Brug'es, & m. a.    Rogo    de  
Novoburgo  
Reginaldo  
Corbront
- 11    *viiij*    Sciant &c ego D'ns Phillipus de Lutte-

- c1800-1820. leye dedi &c deo & s'cte beati Leonardi de Wombr' &c dece' solidat' annui' reddit' &c de Ad' Coco de Vppinton de trib' Nocatis P're &c in Vpinton &c. H. T. D'no Rog'o Corbet de Hedeley Dno Walt'o Huford, Petro de Eyton, & m. a. In pure and perp' alms.
- 12 ix Vniversis &c Philippus Dn's de Lutteleyece fili' et hæres Philippi de Lutteleye &c Novit me concessisse &c viris religiosis p'ori et co'ventui de Wombr &c totu' ius &c in decem solidatis annui reddit' &c in Vpinton s'bt' Monte' Gilb'ti &c. H. T. Rog'o Corbet' de Hedleya, Joh'e filio suo militib', Petro de Eyton, & m. a. Ada Coco
- c1800-1820. 13 x Scia't &c ego Alan' fil' Yuonis de Cherleton dedi &c Hamony de Aldrediscot s'ueti q'nda' mag'ri Joh'is Bacon' p' homagio & s'uic'o & pro octo dece' sol' argenti &c quatuor acras t're mee i' campo de Cherlton vsq' Vppiton q' vocat' Hancershull quar' &c vna acra iacet & se extendit a capella de Vppinton vsq' Cherlton &c quarta acra iacet p'pinq' vie que dicit' Watelingestret ex p'te Boreali &c et extendit se a sup'dca' semita vsq' Huckinton' Hend' to self heirs & assigns. Redd. vnu' denar'. H. T. D'no Hugone filio Rob'ti milite, D'no Willo de Ercalwe milite, Rob'to de Cherleton, et m. a. Will' Draitu'n do
- 14 xj Scia't &c ego Will's Moraell de Oppinton consensu &c Cecilie vxor' mee dedi &c Willo Siber de Vppinton p' servicio et p' xxx<sup>ti</sup> sol' nonam p'te' de molendino de Vppinton et tres seiloncs t're iux Bonewelle cu' toto prato meo Bonewelle et vnu' seillone' quod tendit ad Canum vadum v'sus viridam via'. Hend' (self & heirs) &c Redd. iiij<sup>or</sup> denar. H. T. D'no Rob'to de Beuslawe, Will'm Poynor, Rog' Corbrond, & m. a.
- 15 xij Scia't &c ego Isabella relicta Radulphi d'ci Marescalli de Burton &c dedi &c tota' t'ra' mea' in villa de Vpinton &c Alicie Hugo Sybar Willo Sybar

filie mee p' servic'o suo &c hend' &c (Hrs.  
& Ass') Redd. vnu' par' cirotecha' H. T.  
Willo Dreitoni cap'llano, B'ndc'o de Eston  
Rob'to de Cherleton, & m. a.

- 16 xiiij Scia't &c ego Will<sup>s</sup> Dod dedi &c Hamon  
de Alderescot p' homagio &c et viginti  
marcis tres nokas t're mee de d'nico meo  
de Vppinton &c Hend' &c (self & heirs)  
Redd. duos sol. H.T. Willo de Hedeleya,  
Hug. fil' Rob', Ric'o de Leghton, & m. a.

- 17 xiiij Scia't &c Ego Ricardus Corbront de  
Opinton sub Monte Gilb'ti dedi &c Alano  
Corbront fil' meo quatuor acras t're mee  
&c in campo de Opinton' qua' vna extendit  
se a docello de Kaldewelle vsq' le Leyscul  
&c alia extendit se a forera d'ci p'lor vsq'  
ad vinariu de Wichellec &c (in feodo to h'rs  
& ass.) H. T. Ricardo del Buri de Vpinton,  
Ric Bras de Doniton, Hewe Garmeston, &  
m. a.

Adam Cor  
bront brof Ric  
Ric Corbront  
their fathor.  
Rio do Brug  
Win. Corbront  
Joh'is Douche

- 18 xv Hec Indentura &c nos Rog'o le Monke  
de Cherleton et Agnes vxor mea co'cessim,  
&c Will'o Corbrond de Vpinton et Joh'e  
filie eius vnu' messuagiu' et vna' virgata  
t're &c i' villa et campis de Vppinton que  
Ric'us Monke fr' me' quo'd' tenuit ib'm.  
Hend' for life. Reddendo octo sol. H.  
T. Willo Cooke, Rico de Arundele, Rico  
Mendelove, et a. Dat. ap<sup>d</sup> Vppinton Thurs-  
day after f. of St Nichomede 1 Ric II.

- 19 xvj Vniuersis &c Joh' fil' Hug' Noyse de  
Vppinton &c concessisse Phillip'o p'or de  
Wombr' et conve'tui eiusdem loci &c pro  
q'dam su'ma arge'ti &c tota' illa' t're &c  
d'ce t're sp'tantib' sup' villam de Vppin-  
ton &c et ext<sup>a</sup> q'm cepi ad f'ma' de Ricard'  
del Bury de Opinton vt continet' in quon-  
da' sc'ipto &c messuag' gardino et crofto  
cu' t'bus ac'is t're &c Hend' &c to him  
and successors 36 years commencing at  
the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary  
in marco anno ab incarnaconis d'ni m<sup>o</sup> cc<sup>o</sup>  
nonog<sup>o</sup> q'nto. Reddend &c 15 denar. H.

Wodfelt  
Smalefurlong  
Spottensfur-  
long  
Smalemors

Ric del Brug  
Johis Coll

T. D'no Thom Corbet, Pet<sup>r</sup> de Eyton,  
Mag<sup>r</sup>ro Joh'e de Schorton, & m. a.

- 20   xxij   Anno d'ni m<sup>o</sup> ccc<sup>mo</sup> nono in asc'con'is  
d'ni Ita conuent' int' Ricard de Buri de  
Opinton & viros religios' fr'em Ph'm p'ore'  
de Womb'. & eiusde' loci co'uentu' &c  
p'des Ric' &c co'cessit &c (to them) tres  
acras t're sue de Vpinton q<sup>u</sup> vna &c ex-  
tendit se decendendo a via de le Howt-  
drowe vsq' ad p'tu' iux Ducellu' &c alia  
&c extendit se a fossato de le Howtdrowe  
&c. Hend' &c for 60 years for a sum of  
money. H. T. Willo Paine de Leghton,  
Rico Corbrond, Ada le coco, & m. a.

Mexusfor-  
long  
Whotewalle-  
felde

Ric Corbront  
Rle de Bruges  
Rle de le Bur'

- 21   xviiij   Oib' Philipp<sup>s</sup> fil' Ric' de Hundinton' et  
Isabella fil' Alenore &c nos p' salute aia'  
n'ra' et aia' an'cesso' n'ro' et suce' dedim'  
&c d'o et s'ce Marie et s'co Leonardo de  
Wombr' et can' i'de' d'o sui' vna' acra' t're  
sr'le old i villa de Vpinton vnacu' domo  
s'r ead'm co'structa illa vi<sup>d</sup> &c Henda  
(success.) &c H. T. D'no Will'o de Hedleya,  
D'no Hug. fil' Rob', D'no Odone de Ho-  
denet, et m. a.

Ric. Scobeln

- 22   xix   Scia't &c ego Howell fil' Grffin de Sut-  
ton dedi &c p'or de Wombr' et can' &c p'  
trib' marc' illa' dimidia' virgata' t're que  
tenui de Will'o Dod in villa de Vppinton  
Hend &c (them & sue.) Redd. 5 sol. H. T.  
D'no Will'o de Ercalwe, D'no Hug fil' Rob',  
D'no Madoco de Sutton, et m. a.

- 23   xx   Scia't &c ego Bartholomeus Grenhull  
Cap'ls de Wombr dedi &c Joh'i Corkyn  
Rectori eccl'ie de Eton Costantyn et Willo  
Messing' Ballio' de Wombr' oia' t'ras et  
ten't mea inf' villa de Opinton iux<sup>a</sup> le  
Wreken et ex<sup>a</sup> (in Co Salop) Hend. &c  
(to Hrs & Ass. for ever) Redd. Cap. dnis.  
feod' illor' servic' &c. H. T. Willo Poyrn'  
Rog'o chyld et Joh'e Rem<sup>a</sup> et a. Dat. Op-  
inton Thursd. af<sup>r</sup> f. St Gregory 12. H. 4.

- 24   xxj   Omnib' &c Joh'es Bercarius de Vpinton  
subt' monte Gilb'ti cu' nup'. feoffarium

Joh'em de Heigh'm deq' teneme'to in p'dic-  
ta villa de Vpinton Hend' s' et he'd suis p'ut  
carta sibi inde confecta plenius testatur  
&c udifico q'd si contingat p'de'm Joh'em  
&c aliquo temp'e implacitari ul inq'etar p'  
alique' mortale de p' d'co teneme'to u'l de  
p'te illi ten: q'd ego &c ex tunc teneamur  
et obligemur eide' Joh'i he'd et assig. suis i'  
centu' sol. &c. (Binds himself his Hrs & Ex:  
4d. lands & tenem. goods &c. H. T. Willo  
Payne de Leyghton, Rico Corebrond, Rico  
del Buri, Hug de Besselow, et a. Dat. Vp-  
inton Monday af' S' Ja<sup>s</sup> Apostle 2. Ed. 2.

- 25   xxij   Scia't &c ego Alici fil' Radulphi Mares-  
calli de Burton p' salute a'ie mee et aio'  
ancesso' et succ' meo' dedi &c d'o et b'e  
marie et s'co Leonardi de Vombr. &c vna'  
v'gata' t're et vna' dimia' noka tr'e &c in  
villa de Vpinton et ex<sup>a</sup> et duodecim denar  
annui reddit' sumendos de mesuagio q'd  
Will'o Siverne quondam tenuit in eade'  
villa' Hendas &c H. T. Joh'e de Ercalwe,  
D'no Joh'e fil' Hugon', D'ne Joh'e fil. (In  
pure & perpet' alms).

Hugh Siverne  
Wille fr. eius.

- 26   xxiiij   Scia't ego Ric Corbrond de Vpinton  
&c dedi Alano Corbrond f'ri meo tres  
ac's t're &c i' campis de Vpinton &c alia  
extendit se a forera d'ce p'ori vsq' vinariu'  
de Wychley &c. Hend' (H'rs & Ass.)  
Redd. vna' rosa'. H. T. Rico de le Bur de  
Vpinton, Ric'o Brase de Donygton, Hug de  
Basselaw et m. a.

Ric Corbrond  
pat. eius Wm.  
Corbrondo

- 27   xxiiij   Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Buri de Vpinton  
dedi &c Ric'o Sewolpe vj ac's t're i' campis  
de Vppinton q' &c vna iuxta semita'  
vocatur quenesty que ducit de v'sus Aston  
vsq' siwaldeston &c alia &c iux<sup>a</sup> le Gold-  
horte due acre iacent in campo vsq'  
Cherleton quar' vna ac<sup>a</sup> iacet int' t'ra dei  
p'ori ex vna p'te et t'ra Ric'i Corbrond  
ex alta iux<sup>a</sup> Horeston'. Hend'as &c (H'rs  
& Ass.) in feodo et he'ditate. H. T. Joh'e  
de Stenton, Joh'e de Heygh'm, Will'o  
Wyl'son, & m. a.

Ada d'es Ba-  
han, de Salop  
Joh' Colv Ric.  
Corbrond

Wychley; es-  
haystowe

Wodefelt  
Donnefelt

- 28 xxiiiij Omnib' &c Ric'us de le Buri de Vpinton &c me p' salute aie' mee dedisse &c. deo et be' Marie et s'co Leonardo de Wombr' et can<sup>s</sup> &c ad pieta'cia' eord'm canonico' totu' Jus &c in sex acris t're &c in ca'pis de Oppinton quas ego t'didi ad t'minio ad Baban de Salop. &c. H. T. Joh'e de Stininton, Rog'o de Mokeley. Ric'o Corbrond, et m. a.
- 29 xxvj Scia't &c ego Ric'us del Buri de Opinton dedi &c deo et b'e Marie et se'o Leonardo de Wombr' etc (i' lib<sup>a</sup> pura et p'petua elemosina') vnu mesuagiu' et vndecim acras t're et d'i &c i' villa et campis de Vppinton que o'ia 'xpiana Nouca mea qu'da tenuit in eade' villa no'ie dot' H'nd &c imp'p'm de cap. d'nis feodi' &c H. T. Rog'o de Mokeleye, Joh'e le Poymour, Will'o Corbronde, et m. a.
- 30 xxvij Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Brug consensu et assensu Sibille vxoris mee &c dedi &c (in pure & perp. alms) deo et r'glose v'gini Marie et sco Leonardo de Wombr' et can. &c tota' p'te' mea' de prato de Brethawellesmedwe et tota' p'te' prato meo int' vadia iux' via' que vadit de Capella de Vpinton vsq' ad grangia' de Hychelehe &c. H. T. Ade' de Kerletun, Will'o Marscallo, B'ndicto de Estona, et m. a.
- 31 xxviiij Scia't &c ego Will'o Corbrond de Vpinton dedi &c D'no Will'o de le Cokes de Vpinton Capell'o vnu' mesuagiu' cu' curtilagiu' &c in villa de Vpinton pro qudda' su'ma pecunie &c situm est int' altum vicu' eiusde' villæ ex p'te vna et t'ra' Rob'ti de Belwerdin &c Hend &c (to Hrs & Ass) Reddendo inde Annuati' Hospital' priorat' s'ci Joh'is Jherosolomitam duos denar' in f'o pentecost' in Eccl'ia ville p' d'ce p' aia' Ric' de Brugge et aiab' omi' anc'ess' suos' Et capitali d'no vnu' melius Armor' suor' in decessu suo noi'e h'ietti

&c H.T. Joh' Costantyn, Rico Leygton,  
Ric'o Berwyke, & m. a.

32 xxix Scia't &c Philippus d'ns de Lutteleye  
concessi &c Ade' de Chepignorton coco et  
her's suis u'l suis assignat' &c totu' ius &c  
in vno mesuag' et trib' Nokis t're i' villa  
et t'ritor de Vpinton &c solue'd m' et her'  
ul assignat' meis dece' sol &c annuati in  
curia mea de Lutteleye p' cipiend' de p'dco  
Ada' et h'des ul assignat' suis &c. Salvis  
(to him hrs & ass.) releuis et escaetis cum  
acciderint p' hac aute' concessione relax-  
ac'one et quietu clamac'dedit m' p'dce  
Adam 30 sol. sterling. H.T. Rog'o de  
Mora de Brugg, Joh'e Costatyn de Eyton,  
Rico de le Buri de le Vpynton et a.

33 xxx Scia't &c. ego Will'o Corbrond de  
Vpynton dedi &c d'no Will'o Coko'  
Capell'o vnu' messuag' cu curtilagio in  
villa de Opinton p' qda su'ma pecunie  
&c situ' &c int' altu' vicu' p'dce' ville et  
t'ra Rob'i de Bedleswardyne Hend &c  
(Hrs & Ass) redd'o inde annuati frat'  
nitate de domom &c duos denar' i eccl'ia  
ville p'dce p' aia' Ric'i Ridar' & pro omi'  
an'cessor' suor' &c. H.T. D'no de Leygh-  
ton, Joh'e Costantyn, Ric de Berwyke, &  
m. a.

34 xxxj Scia't &c nos Ric's fil' Robt de  
Wykyne et Agnes vx' mea dedim' &c  
Alano Corbrond de Opinton p' quada'  
su'ma pecunie &c vnu' mesuag' &c in  
villa de Vp'. et tres acras t're &c in  
campis de V. Hend' &c in feodo et h'edi-  
tate. H.T. Ric'o del Buri de Vpinton,  
Ric'o Corbrond de ead, Joh'e de Heyhame,  
et m. a.

Rowe pull'  
Waistrewell-  
bull

Alan' Gold  
Willi de Had-  
inton Joh'is  
Badell. Ad fil  
p'sone Sr'  
Roulowe Abbis  
de Loleshull  
Ric'i le Erche-  
dekeno Hug de  
Garmeston

35 xxxij Omnib' &c Philippus fil' Ricardi de Hun-  
tinton et Isabella vxoreius & enos caritat' in-  
tuitu et pro salute aia' mo' et aia' an'cessor'  
nror' et succ. dedisse &c. Deo et be' marie  
et s'co Leonardo de Vombr' et can. &c i  
pura et p'petua elemosina tota' p'te nr'am

Isabella w of  
Philip. v N 37

de trib' seilonib' t're in campo de Vp. et  
 tota' p'te n'r'am de trib' seilonib' jacentib'  
 apd Cocsute et tota' p'te n'r'am prati q'd  
 iacet int' Longem'e et villa de V. vel Will'o de Droi.  
 ext' et totu' ius &c infra villa' de V.<sup>ton</sup>  
 Hend &c imp'pm. H.T. Rob' de Besselaw,  
 Rog'o de Eppeleg, Rob' de Clateleg, et m.  
 a.

36 xxxiiij Scia't &c ego Will's Frenshe de Wel-  
 i'gton' dedi &c d'no Barthelaco' Grenehull  
 cap'lo de Wombr' vna acra t're in campo  
 de Vp. iux' le Wrekene que &c iacet iux'  
 le downe de Rustone Hend &c (Hrs &  
 Ass). Red'do inde cap' d'nis feod' &c.  
 H.T. Joh'e Besselowe, Will'o Arundell et  
 Rog'o Deinas et m. a. Dat. Vp. f. S'  
 Peter apost. q'd d'r Cathedra 3. H. 4.

37 xxxiiij Scia't &c ego Philipp' fil Ric'i de  
 Huntiton et Isabella filia Alianor vxor  
 mea dedim etc. deo et be' marie et s'co  
 Leonardo de Wombr' et can. &c in pura  
 &c p' salute aia' nra' (ance. & succ.) et  
 p' octo sol &c duas acras t're in villa de  
 Vp. vna acra iacet sup' Ruhull et alt'a  
 acra sup' Childelawe et extendit usq' ad  
 via' que Anglice app'lat' Mulcieweye.  
 Hend &c Ego v° Isabella affidavi c'ra'  
 mult' et dcis canoic' bonos fidemssores  
 i'nem. s. Reginaldus Curbrand Will'm  
 filiu' Ric'i de Brugg All'ni de Suggedun'  
 Ric'i filiu' Roger' de Vkyton' Ric'i de  
 Huntiton q' se om'es obligam'nt sub pena  
 dece' marca' d'eis can' soluedar' (if she  
 outliv'd her husband that she & her heirs  
 w'd never seek any action &c to molest  
 them in the poss'on of s'd land. H. T.  
 Thom' de Erclat, Rob. de Clatleg, Ra'pho  
 p'posito, et m. a.

38 xxxv Scia't &c ego Will's Dod dedi &c Will'o  
 Siber' et he'd suis tota' mea' p'te molend-  
 ini toci' de Vp. imp'p'm Redd'o duodeci'  
 denar' ann. H. T. Will'o de Brug', Ric'o de  
 Brug', Will'o de Eyton, & m. a.

316 ABSTRACT OF THE GRANTS AND CHARTERS,

- 39 xxxvj Notu' &c ego Joh' fil' Hug' de Opinton relaxavi &c Ric'i de Buri d'no meo de ead'm totum ius &c de trib' acris t're qua de eodem tenui &c pronouem solid' &c H. T. d'no pho' p'ore de Wombrugg, Rob'to de Cherleton, D'no Will'o de Wycheley, & m. a. E. C.  
Rob. de  
Cherleton
- 40 xxxvij Hec est conuencio facta int' p'ore et conuentu de Wombr' &c et Joh'em Coli de Vp. (at f. Ann. bl. Mary "in Marco" 1294. s' Joh'es p' assensu &c Eline de Berewic vxor sue t'didit &c d'cis p'or. &c tota' p'te sua' que ei contingit i quod' p'to infra t'ritorm de Vp. q' vocat' le Mose et tota' p'te' sua' in Holeme' et tota' p'te' sua' in Brademedewe subt' Capella' de Vp. (for 60 yrs). For it the Prior &c gave him 24 shillings. Cov. for peaceable poss'on & that if receive any damage &c for want thereof s<sup>d</sup> John binds himself his h'rs & ass. to repay the 24/ sine aliq<sup>a</sup> alloc'acoe tr'sacti temp'is Power to the Vicecomites of Salop (Et q' Vic' Salop q' p' temp'e fuit possit) & his heirs & assigns to distrain until the s<sup>d</sup> prior &c. is paid with  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark to said Vicecom. for every distress. D'no Thoma Corbet, Petro de Eyton, Ric'o de Leyghton, & m. a.
- 41 xxxviij Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Beve dedi &c deo et b'e Marie et s'co Leonardo &c. in liberam puram &c vnu selione' t're mee in campo de Vp. qui vocatur le Mosefelt Hend &c (to s<sup>d</sup> Can. & succ.) de cap. dnis feod. &c Rog'o de Mokeleye, Will'o Wyoth, Ric'o Corbrond, et m. a.
- 42 xxxix Scia't &c ego Cecilia filia Rog'i de Minsun p' salute aie' mee (anc. & suc.) et cu' corpore meo dedi &c deo et eccl'ie beate marie et s'ci Leonardi de Wombr. &c totam croftam q' Will's Marescallus sponsus meus et ego tenuim' hend. &c H. T. Ric. de Bruges, Adam de Cherleton, Rob't eide' ville, & m. a. Ado de  
Cherleton  
Alienore soror  
is mee.

- 43 xl Scia't &c Alanus fil Nicholai de Op.  
 dedi &c Deo et be' Marie et s'co Leonardo  
 de Wombr' &c i' li'bam pura' &c tota' p'te'  
 mea' q' hui' in quod' prato inf<sup>a</sup> t'ritor de  
 Vpinton q' vocat' la Mose et vna acra'  
 t're mee et di' que &c iac' in Leunddefor-  
 long &c et extendit se a forrera d'ci p'or  
 v'sus le p'stesforlong dim. acra iacet in  
 Sevolfwesforlong Hend &c imp'p'm. H.T.  
 D'no Thoma Corbet, petro de Eyton,  
 Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton, & m. a.
- 44 xlj O'ib' Ada' fil' Rici del Buri de Vp. s'bt'  
 le Wreken &c concessisse &c D'no Ric'o  
 p'lore de Wombr' et eiusde' loci co've'tui  
 et eor' succ' totu' ius meu' &c i om'ib'  
 t're et ten't' redditib' p'te bosce vaste &c  
 q' fuer't Ric'i del Buri de Vp<sup>i</sup>. qnda p'ris  
 mei in Vp. et in Hadinton iux' Sutton  
 madok &c. H.T. D'no Rog'o Corbet de  
 Hedleia, Joh'e D'no de Heyton, Joh'e  
 Deu'rose et m. a. Dat. Wombr' f. Invent.  
 of the Cross. 18 Edw. 3.
- 45 xli (sic) Omnib' &c fr' Ph's p'missione diuina  
 p'or de Wombr' et eiusde' loci convet' &c.  
 Nos tem' Rog'o Hod fil Willi Hod de  
 Drayton ad edificand s' quada' domu'  
 co'petente de trib' parib' furcar' merenni  
 querciū longitudinis t'g'ita' pedu' et lat  
 viginti pedu' sup' ten. suu' qd de ipo'  
 tenem' ad f'ma' in villa de Vpin. su'ptib'  
 n'ris p'pis et conop eus' de que tenemento  
 p' lice'cia' p'dei Rog'i amouem' domu' q'  
 Ric'us Berith q'nda' ide' edificauit Ita qd  
 p'dea' dom' sit p'fecta in omnib' ce't st'm  
 purific' be' marie anno reg reg' Edwardi  
 q'nto sine vlt'ior dilaco'e etecia' teneamur  
 cu' petent' amendar' et rep'ar' m'leria  
 fossas bundas et metas p'dce teneme'te  
 i'fra t'minu' duor' Annor' p'xime seqn't'm  
 p' visu' viror' fide dignor'. In cuius rei  
 &c.
- 46 xliij Vniu'sis sce matris Eccl'ie filius Adquos  
 &c. G. dei gra' (1182-1186) Cou'entr' epc'  
 et'na in d'no salt' Nou'it &c nos p' amore

Ric. Brugge  
 Johis Coli  
 Johis de Pyr-  
 hull &c Cherle-  
 ton.

dei divini pietat' intuitu co'cessisse dil'eis  
filiis n'ris R. p'or de Wombr' et eiusde'  
&c d'iam m'ca' arg'nti annuat' p'cipienda'  
ab eccl'ia de Vpinton noie' b'nficii &c.  
Dat Lychfeld p' mag'ri Rob'ti de San-  
don' vj Kalend' oct' H. T. Will'o abb'e  
de Beldwas., R. abb'e de Hagkeman', et  
pryor' de Lylsell, et m. a.

- 47 xliij Gregorius ep'us servius suor di' dilect'  
filiis decan' cancellario Mag'ro W de  
Lychfeld cano'ico Londonien' salt' et  
ap'licam ben' dilecti filij p'or et con'uet  
de Wombrug' sua nobis petic'one mon-  
stra' qd cu' m. Rector eccl'ie de Wroc-  
cest' Conuentren's Dioc' ip'os coram  
cancellario Oxonen' ac confidicib' suis  
sup' quib'dam decimis auctoritate ap'lica  
co'uenisset et p'te ipor' fuit excipienda  
p'po'itum coram eis qd cum aprestacione  
de cuna' hui'modi fuit immines p' litt'is  
sedis ap'lice inde confectas erat p' bar'  
parati ad eo' soluco'e in co'pelli no'  
poterant nec debebant et quia d'ci in-  
dices eos sup' hiis ante cont<sup>n</sup> iusticia'  
denegarnt ex parte decr' p'o' et con'uet'  
ad ur'am fuit audiencia' app'llatu' ideoq'  
districo'i nre' p' ap'lica sc'pta mandam' si  
est ita revocato i' statu' debitum quicq'd  
pt' app'llone hui'modi inueneritis temere  
acceptatu' in eode' causa iu<sup>x</sup> prior' con-  
tinenciam litt'ar' app'llone remota p'mar-  
aco'e p'cedatis Alioqu' partes ad p'or' in-  
dicu' remittatis ex'ium app'llantes in ex-  
pensis legitimis condep'nantes Testes  
ante qm fuerint noi'ati si se gra'. odio, u'l  
timore s'btraxerint p' censuram ecclias-  
ticam cessatne app'llone cogatis u'itatis  
testimonium p' hibere. Qd si non om's  
hiis exequed'is potueritis inter dict'  
n'rm ea' inclon'um exequant'. Dat'  
Aua'g iij d martij Pontifici n'ri Anno  
sexto.

- 48 xlv In de' N'oie Amen, per p'us publicum  
Instrume'tum cunctis app'eat evident'

qd. Anno ab. Incar'nacone eiusdem  
 se'dm cursum eccl'ie Angl' mill'mo  
 ecc<sup>mo</sup> Quadragesimo sexto Judiccone  
 quartadecima pontificatus s'eissimi in  
 X'ro p'ris ac d'ni n'ri d'ni Clement'  
 diuina prouidencia p'pe sexti anno  
 quinto me'sis Junij die vltima in Eccl'ia  
 Cathedrali Lichefelden' in mei Notarij  
 publici et testum subsc'pto' p'sencia  
 co'stitutus p'sonalr' fr. Joh'es de Lauley  
 canonicus p'oratus de cui' p'curatorio  
 tunc Constabat m' Notario de Wombr'  
 ordis s'ci Augustini Couentre et Liche-  
 felden dioc' p'curator p'or et conuent  
 d'ci p'orat' de cui' procuratorio tunc con-  
 stabat in Notario publico inf' se'pto he'us  
 int' ceta' i' procuratorio suo a d'cis d'nis  
 suis sibi f'to potestate p' nocandi et ap-  
 pellandi quida' p' nocaco'em in scriptis  
 redactam legit et int' posuit sub tenore  
 qui sequitur V'boru'. In Dei noie' Amen.  
 licet religiosi viri d'ni mei p'or et co'uent'  
 prioratus de Wombrugg ordinis s'ci  
 Augustini Conuent et Lichefelden dioc'  
 Eccl'iam sive Capellam de Opinton d'ce  
 dioc' cu' o'ib' virib' et ptinecijs suis  
 vni'sis fuerint et sint canonice assecuti  
 ip'amq' sic assenta' a temp'e et v'tute  
 assecuco'is h'i' p' no' modica tempora  
 pacifice possiderint et quiete et ad huc  
 possideant Ego tame' p'urator d'cor' re-  
 ligiosor' metuens d'cis d'nis meis et michi  
 ip'or' noie' ex ca'is p'babilib' et v'i similib'  
 cometturis c'ta p'missa grave posse  
 d'uidiu' gen'ari in futuro' Ne quis c'ta  
 p'missa u'l eor' aliquod in d'cor' d'nor'  
 meor' aut mei ipor' noie' p'uidiu' quic'q'  
 attemplet seu faciat aliqualit' attemptari  
 citando monendo int'dicendo molestando  
 p'turbando inquietando seu quouis alio  
 modo in indicio u'l ext' indiu' granando  
 p'd'cis d'nis meis et me ip'oru' noie' sacro-  
 sc'am sede' aplicam' et p'tinic'one cur'  
 Cant' in hiis sc'ptis p'noco et appello et  
 ap'los quatenis de iure sunt petendi in

hoc casu p'mo et instant s'edo et instan-  
cius t'cio et instantissime peto cu' effeu'  
et suppono d'cos dnos meos et me ip'or'  
noie' ac eccl'iam sive capellam sup" d'eam  
p'tecc'om. et circ'om et defenc'om sedis  
et cur' p'dear' Acc' sn't hec Anno in-  
dice'one pontificat mense die et loco  
p'd'cis p'sentib' mag'ro Thoma de Morton  
Joh'ne de Aston cli'cis et aliis testib' ad  
p'missa vocat' et specialit' rogat'.

49

Et Ego Henricus de Magna Sogunhull  
cli'eus Connentrei' et Liehefelden' dioc'  
publicus notarius int' posi'com et lecture  
d'ce p'vocac'onis et o'ib' aliis et sing'lis  
s"sc'ptis vna cum dict testib' p'us int'fm  
et ea sic fieri vidi et audim scripsi et in  
hanc publicam forma' redigi signu'q' meu'  
apposui consuetu' rogat'.

50

xlvj

Scia't &c ego Will's Marascallus spons-  
us Cecilie filie Rog'i Mwisin de Vpinton  
p' salute aie' mee (anc & suc) et cu' cor-  
pore meo dedi &c deo et eccl'ie b'e Marie  
et s'ci Leonardi de Wombr' & can. &c  
tota' crofta' q'm ego et cecilia spousa mea  
tenuim' &c. Hend' i' pura &c. H.T. Ric'  
de Bruges, Adam de Cherleton', Rob't eius  
de' ville et m. a.

A de de  
Cherleton et  
Alienore soror  
is sue

51

xlvij

Sciat &c ego Will's Marchallus de Vp-  
inton assensu & voluntate Iso'vt vxoris  
mee dedi &c d'o et b'e Marie et eccl'ie sci  
Leonardi de Wombr' et can. &c vna'  
dimidia' v'gata t're in Vp'iton' Hend' &c  
in pura' &c H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet'  
Hug'. filio Rob'ti, Will'o de Hedeleia, Phil'  
de Peint, et m. a.

wintiwine

52

xlviii

Scia't &c ego Will's Marescallus p'  
salute aie' mee et vxoris mee (anc &  
succ.) dedi &c. assensu &c vxoris mee et  
he'dis mei deo et eccl'ie sci Leonardi de  
Wombr' et can' &c tota' p'te t're mee in  
Wichele &c Hend' &c H.T. &c Hug fil'  
Rob', Will'o de Hedele, Joh'e Shetewind,  
et m. a.

- 53 xlix Scia't &c. Will's Mareschallus de Vp.  
assensu &c Isovt vxoris mee dedi &c  
deo et eccl'ie s'ce marie et s'ci Leonardi  
de Wombr' et can. &c tota' p'te' t're mee  
et vxoris mee de Wichele &c. Hend'  
&c i' pura' &c. H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet,  
Hug. fil' Rob'i, Willo de Hedeles, et m. a.
- 54 l Scia't &c ego Sibilla filia Rog'i Minsun  
uxor Ric'i de Brugge dedi &c assensu et  
voluntate Ric'i sponsi mei et he'du' meor'  
deo et Eccl'ie s'ce marie et s'ci Leonardi  
de Wombr' et can. totam parte' t're mee  
i' Wychele cu' omib' p'tin' &c imp'p'tuu'  
&c p' hac &c p'd'eti cano'ici deder't m'  
et he'dib' meis in ex'abiis vna dimidia'  
v'gata' t're in Opinton imp'p'tuu'. H.T.  
Baldwino de Hodenet, Hug' fil' Rob', Willo  
de Hedeles, et m. a.
- 55 lj Sciat &c ego Aliz. fil' Rog'i Minsun  
vxor Ade de Cherleton assensu He'du'  
meor' dedi &c deo et eccl'ie s'ce marie  
et s'ci Leonardi de Wombr' et can' &c  
tota' p'tem mea' terre de Wichele &c in  
ex'abiis vna' dimidia' v'gata' t're in  
Hedinton &c illa scilq' Ph's Capellan' de  
Riton tenuit. H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet,  
Will'o de Hedle, Rob' de Cherleton', &  
m. a.
- 56 lij Scia't &c ego Isovt filia Rog'i Minsun  
de Vpinton dedi &c d'o et eccl'ie s'ce  
Marie et s'ci Leonardi de Wombr' et can'  
&c. vna' d'iam v'gata' terr' i' Vpinton &c  
cu' corpore meo illa' scilt q' Winthuine  
tenuit &c. Hend' &c in pura' H.T. Walt'o  
de Styrehley, Radulpho de Tyrne, Bald-  
wino Wischart, et m. a.
- 57 liij Scia't &c ego Isowde Minsun vxor  
Will'i Mareschalli p' salute aie' mee et  
mariti mei (anc. & suc.) dedi &c assensu  
&c her' mei d'o et eccl'ie s'ci Leonardi de  
Wombr' et can' &c tota' p'te' t're mee i'  
Wycheley &c Hend' &c imp'p'm H.T.  
Will'o Pantulf, Herberto Malwaysin,  
Rog'o de Epile, &c.

Hugh de  
Beccanb'  
Rodbert Ande-  
gan'sis

- 58    liij    Scia't &c ego Meidus filia Rog'i Min-  
ante 1225    sun de Vppint assensu he'du' meor' dedi  
 &c deo et ecclie s'ce marie et s'ci Leonardi  
 de Wombr' et can' ibide' d'o s'eu'b' tota'  
 p'te' mea' de Wycheley &c Hend' &c i'  
 pura' &c. p'tea dedi &c p'd'cis can' p'te'  
 mea' redditu t're Rob'ti Andegauesif de  
 Vp. ip'p'm H.T. Baldwino de Hodnet,  
 Will'o de Hedelee, Rob'o de Cherleton, et  
 m, a.
- 59    liiiij    Scia't &c ego Ada de Cherleton p'  
ante 1225    petic'on'e et consiliu' Alicie vxoris mee  
 et p' co'ces'u &c her' mei dedi &c d'o et  
 b'e marie et s'co Leonardo de Wombr' et  
 can' &c tota' p'te' illa' t're in Wichele &c  
 que m' ex p'te p'd'e Alithie vxoris con-  
 tingeba' sup' q' terra' p'd'ci can' edificare  
 ceper'nt Henda' &c i'p'p'm &c p' hac &c  
 p'd'ci can' dederint m' &c i' excambijs  
 vna' d'iam' virgata' t're in Hedinton &c  
 illa' scilt q' Ph's capp'lan' de Riton tenuit  
 &c H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet, Hug' fil'  
 Rob'ti, W. de Hedelee, et m. a.
- 60    lvj    Scia't &c ego Adam de Cherleton as-  
 sensu he'du' meor' dedi &c d'o et Eccl'ie  
 s'ce Marie et s'ci Leonardi de Wombr' et  
 can' &c tota' p'te' illa' t're de Wichelee &c  
 que m' ex p'te Alicie vxoris mee contin-  
 gebat sup' q' p'd'ci can' domos suas edificar'  
 ceper'nt Hend' &c in pura. &c H.T. Rob'to  
 de Hamarse, Rog'o de Epele, Ph'o de  
 Pawinton, & m. a.
- 61    lvij    Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Hesthul p'  
 salute' aie' mee et vxoris mee (anc. &  
 succ.) dedi &c assensu et voluntate  
 vxoris mee et he'd' mei in pura &c d'o  
 et eccl'ie s'ci Leonardi &c tota' p'tem  
 terre mee in Wichelee &c Hend' imp'p'm  
 &c H.T. Will'mo Pantun, et Philipppo fr'e  
 ei', Will'o de Hedelee, & m. a.
- 62    lviiij    Scia't &c ego Will's de Bekbe' et Juliana  
 vx' mea q'onda' fil' Rog'i Minsun comisim'  
 d'no priori et can' de Wombr', tota' p'te'  
 n'ram p'ti de Bradmedew in t'ra de Vp.

ten'd' &c p' xij annos p' salute aia' anc.  
nrer'. Anno q<sup>o</sup> d'ns Henr' rex Angli.  
s. reg' t'nffretavit in sup'marinas p'tes  
Anno v<sup>o</sup> seq'nti incipient p'cip'e p'mo  
fructu' p'ti p'dci &c. H.T. Ada de Cher-  
leton, Will'o Mareschallo, Rog'o Brugg, et  
m. a.

63 lix Scia't &c ego Alicia vxor Hugonis de  
Bekbur' p' salute aie' mee et mariti mei  
(anc' et succ') dedi &c assensu &c h'ed' mei  
deo et eccl'ie sci Leonardi de Wombr' et  
can' &c tota' p'te' t're mee in Wichele &c  
Hend' &c Redd.' ann. xij denar' H.T. Will'o  
Pantun, Philippo fre' ei', Will'o de Hede-  
lee, et aliis.

64 lx Edward, dei gra' &c scias q' ego Rog'  
Corbet de Hedleia in cur' n'ra' cora' Jus-  
tic' n'ris ap'd Westm' recupavit seisin'  
sua' v'sus Rog' fil' Willi Aleyn de Kynard  
et Isabell vx'm sua' ei' Joh' de Cherleton  
qui si iunxid eis i' respond et Joh' de  
Cherleton seniore' de duob' mesuag' (31  
acres of Land with App') in Opinton s'bt'  
le Wrekene p' de salt' ip'or' Rog'i fil'i Will  
Aleyn' Isabel Joh' et Joh' et ideo tibi p'-  
cipimu' q' eid'm Rog'o Corbet de p'det'  
ten' eu' p'tin' sn' dilac'one plenar' seysin  
habere fac' eid'm p' de stoner apud  
West'm viij die no'u Ann' r' n' Angli'  
sextodecio' Regnu' v<sup>o</sup> n' Franc<sup>s</sup> tercio ro  
dxl manes' c &c.

65 lxx Sciat &c ego Johes Wrot de Cherleton  
dedi &c W. Corbront de O. nouem acras  
t're in campis de V. quar' &c. vna &c ex-  
tendit se a le mose vsq' le lounge mar'  
&c. alia v<sup>o</sup> acra iacet in le Hackeyorn int'  
t'ra abbat' Sal'p'e et t'ra q'm Henricus de  
Kynardeseu quo'd' tenuit &c vna v<sup>o</sup> botta  
iacet in le Mosefelde &c Hend' &c p'd'co  
Will'o (Hrs & Ass.) de Cap. Dnis feod &c.  
H.T. Rog' le Monck, W. le Cok, Ric le  
Spenser, Rog le Wodewarde, et aliis. Dat.  
Oppinton F. of S. Chad. 13 E. III.

Mosefelde  
Schulfull  
Rowepole  
Watelinges  
Stret Wodo-  
felde Caldo-  
wel Medewe

Joh'is de  
Cherleton.  
Joh'is Berde  
Will' le Cok'  
Will's de la  
Halle Ric. le  
Spenser. Nich'  
de Burnele

66 lxxvj Acta in eccl'ia Conventuali de Wombr  
 die Sabat' p'x post d'nicano q' cantat<sup>a</sup>  
 quasi modo geniti Anno d'ni m.c.c. nonog'  
 trio cora' nobis sac'sta Ecc'ie con'uetual'  
 s'ce Werburge Ceste d'ni Arch' Exon'  
 Judic' a d'no p'p' deleg' comissar' in ca'  
 appla'cois et inip'ius euntio in ca' p'ncipali  
 mot a int' D'nm Rob'm de Warr' porconar'  
 Ecc'e de Wroccest' Atterem in d'ca ca'  
 p'ncipali p' Ric'u de Cherinton p' curatore  
 vniu legitime constitutu' compare'te ex  
 parte vna et religiosos viros priore et  
 conve'tu de Wombr'in ead' causa p'ncipali  
 reos p'frem' Thom' de Brocton co'canonicu'  
 & p' curatore' suu' legitime constitu' con-  
 parent<sup>a</sup> exasla vid' cu' constaret nobis  
 Acta d'cos p' retro diem et locu' p'tib'  
 an'd'eis fuisse p'fixos ad indend testes et  
 audiend' iurame'tu' eo'd' et eosd'e testes  
 fore examinand' et adult'nis faciend' et  
 recipiend' in d'ca causa q' Justic' suaderet  
 p'ductis ex p'te d'coru' religioso' sex  
 testib' Jurat' & in forma Jur' diligent'  
 examinat' & eor' deposiconib' i' s'ept'  
 redact' p'duct' Etiam ex p'te religioso'  
 clausis et testaco'nib' duob' privilegiis  
 sed' aplice et appaconib' duor' ep'o'r'  
 Couentr' & Lich' & conf'mac'onib' capi-  
 tulator' loco' eor'nd ad p'band & Inuandum  
 intenc'one' seu ex cep'cone' religioso'  
 eor'd' dcis q' a testac'onib' p'uilegiis  
 app'ac'onib' & confirmac'onib' de con-  
 sensu partim supplicat' & copia eor'd  
 hunc inde in forma Jur' petita decreta  
 u'l sb sigillo nro' optenta p'fiximus p'tib'  
 au'd'eis pximu' diem Juridicu' post festum  
 inueco'is s'ce crue' in Ecc'ie Conue'tuali  
 S'ce Werburge Cest'e ad sentenciam diffi-  
 nitinam si liqueat audienda' nisi aliquod  
 canonicu' obsistat.

67 lxij Sciant & ego Emma relicta Ric'i de  
 Lodelawe remisi & Alano fil' Ric'i Core-  
 brond de O. & her'. & totu' ius & in illo  
 mesuag' & in illis trib' acris t're cu' ptin'  
 in Vpp. que fuerunt qnda' Rob'i fil'

Reginaldi in Bedleswardin p'ris mei p'  
dece' sol' arg'nti &c H.T. Rog'o de Moke-  
leye, Hug' de Besselowe, Ric'o de Bury de  
Opiton, et m. a. Dat. die s'ci Andreæ  
ap'li Anno r. r. Edw. fil Reg' Edw. vnde-  
cimo.

- 68 lxiiij Pateat &c me Will'm Draiton Talor de c. c.  
Vp. sbt' le Wreken' remisisse &c d'no  
Bertholo'co cap'llo de Vombr' o'imodas  
acc'oes ta' real q' p'sonal' sectas q'relas  
calup'nias seu demand' &c. Dat apud  
Welly'gton die sabb'i aft. f. of All Saints  
18 R. 2.

- 69 lxiiij Sciat &c ego Alicia fil' Isabelle de Bur- Rog'o de  
Novo Burgo  
Regin. Cor-  
brendo  
ton' ab oi' marito soluta dedi &c. W. fil'  
Sybaru pro homagio &c & p' sex solid'  
arg'nti &c tota' p'te' que mi conting'et  
de Mesuag's q'd ip'e Will's tenuit in Vp. &  
de Crofta eid'm Mesuag's p'tine'te q' iac' in  
longu' regali gemino usq' ad ductu' cui'da'  
&c Hend' &c s' & her. &c. Reddendo &c aq'  
xij denar' H.T. Thom' cl'ico de Arlton,  
Alano de Sugdon, Rob'o de Cherlton, &  
m. a.

- 70 lxxv Decanus eccl'ie b'e marie de Artub' Lon-  
don' d'ni Offic' Cur' Cant'i' ip'ius absen-  
cia comissar' gen'al decano xpianitat'  
Salop' salt'm in auctore salut' cum nos  
intuitore appellac'ones negocio q'd oc-  
c'one p'teno' spoliacionis capelle de O. in  
cur' Cant' p'd'ca v'ti sp'abat' int' d'nm  
Will'm de Wroccestr' porcionar' t're por-  
c'onis eccl'ie p'ochial' de Wroccestr' p'te'  
vt sugg'ebat' appellante' ex pte vna &  
frem Ric'm p'ore' p'orat' de Wombr'  
ordinis s'ci augustini ac f'res Nich'm de  
Brugg' Joh'em de Laukeleye & Joh'em de  
Aston canonicos d'ci p'orat' u'no Joh'em  
fabru' de Donyngton' Nich'm le Coke de  
Vpiton Joh'em C'licu' & Rob'm d'em  
le syng's de ead p'te appellatam ex alt'a  
legitime p'cedentes d'cam p'te' appella-  
tam eo qd p' s' appellans sup'd'ca' appel-  
laco'em suam in hac p'te suggestam no'

p'sequabatur vt debuit ab exa'ie d'ce  
 Cur' dimisim' p' decretu' iusticia suadente  
 vob' Auct'e d'ce cur' firmit' iun'gendo  
 mandam' quatin' intimet' seu intimari  
 ficiat frib' Ric'o p'ori Nicho' Joh'i & Joh'i  
 Canoic' necno' Joh'i febro Nicho' Ph'o &  
 Rob'to sup'diet' & eor' cuilib' qd in  
 hi'e'one quicuq' Cur' ip'ius Cant' s'b Dat'  
 London vij kln' Julij Anno d'ni mill'mo  
 Trecentesimo quadragesimo sexto ex p'dte  
 d'ci d'ni Willi Wrocest' ab ipa' cur' in  
 hac p'te impetrata vob' que directa no'  
 obstante libere pot'unt ac quilt' ip'or lib'e  
 pot'it fac'e q'd est suu Dat. London xvj  
 Kal'n Novemb. A.D. sup'dco.

lxvj See 2 pages back (N<sup>o</sup> 66).

- 71 lxvij Pateat &c ego Will's Hode de Drayton  
 in man'io de Ideshull recepi a vir' religio-  
 sis d'no p' p'or'o de Wombr' & eiusde' loci  
 conue'tu omne' redditu' m' et he'dib' meis  
 debitu' p' t'ra q' de me tene't ad firma in  
 villa de Vp. et extra Ita q' nichil ab eius-  
 de' religios' exigere &c r'one p'dce t're  
 itora festu' s'ci Mich'is A.D. 1306. &c  
 Dat. ap Wombr (Friday bef. Palm Sun-  
 day. 1305.

- 72 lxxvii Sciat &c ego Henr' Panton et Alicia  
 vxor' mea p' salute aiar' n'ra' et aia' an-  
 cesso' & succ' n'ro'r' dedimus &c in puram  
 &c deo & s'ce Marie & sco Leonardo de  
 Wombr' et can' &c vna' dimidia' virgata'  
 t're & una dimidia' nokam t're &c in villade  
 Vp. et 12<sup>d</sup> rent de mesuag' q' Will's Sivern  
 q'ndam tenuit in eadem villa &c Hend'  
 &c eiusde' can' & suc'. H.T. D'no Will'o  
 de Ercalewe, D'no Hug' fil' Rob', D'no  
 Odone de Odenet, & m. a.

Hugh Sivern  
 Wm. his broth.

1st taken  
 Sac. in Ch. of  
 St. Nicholas de  
 Vppinton.

- 73 lxxix Scia't &c ego Hugo Domin' de Bekbur'  
 dedi &c deo & eccl'ie sce Marie' &  
 s'ci Leonardi de Wombr' &c p' salute Aie'  
 mee & Aline vxor mee (anc.) in pura &c.  
 tota' parte' mea' in Wicchell cu' omib'  
 p'tin' & aysiamet' ad t'ra de Vpp. p'tinent-

ib' &c H.T. Baldwino de Odeneth, Hug.  
fil' Rob', Will'o de Hedelee, & m. a.

74 lxx Sciat &c ego Alina vxor Hugonis d'ni  
de Beckebur' dedi &c d'o & eccl'ie &c de  
Wombr' & can' &c. (for soul of self &  
husb. & anc) i' pura' &c tota' p'te' mea'  
in Wichelee &c. H.T. same as last

75 lxxj Scia't &c ego Hug' de Beckebur' (for  
souls of self, w. ancest. & succ.) dedi &c  
d'o & eccl'ie &c tota' p'te' mea' in Wich-  
elee &c Reddendo &c xij<sup>d</sup> H.T. Will'o  
Pantun, Ph'o fr'e eius, Will'o de Hedelee &  
m. a.

76 lxxij Sciat &c ego Hug' de Beckebur' dedi  
&c deo et eccl'ie &c de Wombr' &c vna  
dimidia' virgata' t're in Opp'it &c q' Rob't  
Andegauensis tenuit. et h'uit de Rog'o  
Moisun &c saluis h'ed' Rog. de Moisun  
xij. d. Annuatim &c in escambiu' &c vna  
dimidia' virgata' t're in Goldene &c q'  
Felicia filia Lugebardi de Stretun' eis  
impp'm donavit. H.T. (as 73).

77 lxxijj Pateat &c me Will'm Frensshe const'  
uisse &c Rog' Deuias Attavu' meu' ad  
deliv'and' seisina vnus acre in campo de  
O. cu' Bartholomeo Capp'lo de Wombr'  
&c. Dat apud Wellyngton f. of S<sup>t</sup> Pet.  
ap. q' Dr Cathedra Anno r. Henr. q<sup>u</sup>rt'  
t'cio. (3 H. 4.)

78 lxxiiij Scia't &c ego Sibilla fil' Alinor' Moysun  
(for own soul anc. & suc) dedi &c deo et  
b'e marie et s'co Leonardo de Wombr'  
et can' &c in pura' &c tota' t'ra mea' q<sup>m</sup>  
All's de Suggedu' tenuit de me in villa'  
Vp. &c. Hend' &c H.T. D'no Will'o de  
Ercalewe, D'no Hug' fil Rob'ti, D'no Walt'o  
de Vpton', & m. a.

79 lxxv Omnib' hoi'b' p'sente quietat' clamac' c. c.  
&c Ada de Vp. fil' q<sup>nda</sup> Will'i Porcion-  
arii in eccl'ia de Wrocest' salt'm in d'no  
Nou'it' me concessisse &c. Imp'p'm deo  
et eccl'ie &c. de Wombr' &c. totu' ius &c  
i' quod' prato q<sup>d</sup> vocat' la Mose interitorio

de Vpinton sub monte Gilberti &c.  
Hend' imp'p'm. H.T. Thoma Corbet,  
D'no Petro de Eyton militib', Adam de  
Prestone, & m. a.

- 80 lxxvi Scia't &c ego Hamund' de Aderescote  
dedi &c im'pp'm (for soul of self anc. &  
suc) d'o et eccl'ie &c de Wombr' &c in  
pura' &c tota' t'ra' mea' cu' o'ib' edificijs  
suis & cu' g'rdino q'<sup>u</sup> quid' t'ra h'ui inf'a  
villa de Vppinton et ext' vid' illas tres  
nokas quas emi de Willo Hod de Aluy-  
theleg' (3½ ac. emi de Alionor' Mullny,  
3½ ac. emi de Regan. Correbront, 1 ac.  
emi de Ric de Bruges, 1 ac. emi Will'o  
Syverne, &c. Hend' &c. imp'p'm Red-  
dendo (W. Hod 2/- et annuat' d'no regi  
Nona' p'tem cui'dam uifi ad f. b. Petri  
qd' dr' ad vincula. 3 ob. to Regin. Core-  
bront, 1 ob. to R. de Bruges, 1 ob. W<sup>m</sup>  
Siverne, 1 ob ul vnu' par alba' cirotheca'  
de p'co 1 ob. &c. H.T. D'no Waltero de  
Dunstanwyll, Madoco de Sutton, Joh'e  
de Ercalew, et m. a.

- 81 lxxvij Omnib' &c Ric'us de le Buri de Vp.  
&c Nou'it &c me &c co'cessisse &c vir'  
relig' d'no Ph'o p'or' de Wombr' & eius-  
de' loci co'uetui om'es p'tes meas cui'da'  
p'ti &c vocat' le Mose. Me & her' &c  
remisi ecia eisdem vir' relig' &c totu'  
redditu' & serviciu' &c quo modo p'tinet  
p' t'ra &c q'm hui' de t'dicoe Joh'is q'nd'  
fil' Hug' de Vpint' &c Hend' &c. H.T.  
Rog'o Corbet, Petro de Eyton, Pagano de  
Preston, & m. a. Dat. apud Wombrug'  
Sund. af. f. Annunc'. bl. Mary. A.D.  
1303.

- 82 lxxviii Omnib' &c Emma filia Rob' fil' Reginald'  
de Wedleswardyn salt'm &c No'uit &c  
me dedisse &c imp'p'm Ric'o Sewolf de  
Lega (hrs & ass) totu' ius &c in sex acris  
terr' i' campis de Vp. p' q'da sum'a pe-  
cunie &c H.T. Rog'o de Mokaleye, Hug.  
de Besselowe, Joh' de Heyham, & m. a.

Dat. ap'd Vp. f. s. Luge Ewang. a. r. r.  
Edw. fil. r. E. 11<sup>th</sup>.

83 lxxviii]

mosforlong,  
le polle wodo-  
felde

Sciat &c Ego Ric' de Bruges de Vp. &c  
dedi Rob'to filio Reginaldi de Bedleswar-  
dyn p' sexdecim solid' argenti &c q<sup>tuor</sup>  
acras t're &c in campis de Vpinton quar'  
&c. Hend' &c in feodo &c imp'p'm Red-  
dendo &c unu' denar'. H.T. Ric'o de  
Bury, Rico Corbront, Joh' Bwdello et a.  
m.

Ric. del Bury  
Hug. de Gar-  
mondston.

84 lxxx

Scia't &c h'. est Conue'co' int' R'm del  
Buri de Vpinton ex p'te vna et Joh'em  
de Heyh<sup>m</sup> ex p'te altera vid' Ric's  
tradidit &c p'd'co Joh'i vnu' mesuagiu' et  
vna' dimidia v'gata t're &c in Vp. q'd et q<sup>m</sup>  
Ric's del Buri pat' p'd'ci Rici co'misit  
Joh'i Coli ad t'minu' Annoru' Hend' &c  
p'd'co Joh'i de Heyh'm ad tota' vita' &c  
Reddendo p' octo annos vnam rosam et p'  
t'mo p'd'co octo Annor' & csi ea ten'e volu'it  
sexaginta sol' arg'nti &c concessit ecia'  
p'd'eus Ric's p' se et h'edib' suis et suis  
assign't q' p' hoc p'sens scriptu' excludant'  
ad alienand' p'd'ca teneme'ta aliquo modo  
alicui alii q'm p'd'co Joh'i p' de suo v'ona-  
bilit' largiendo cui ead' te'nta i' p'd'ca  
forma sunt dimissa quod si p'd'eus Ricus  
u'l Her sui hoc fac'e attemptau't u'l  
attemptauer'nt sui p' suusp'criu't t'nc  
concedit ide' Ric'us p' se et he'd' suis et  
assign't suis qd liceat p'd'co Joh'i de Hey-  
h<sup>m</sup> her' suis et assign't suis d'ca tene-  
menta ut ius fuit ipp'm h're et retiner'  
cu' om'ib' suis p'tin' de cap'lib' d'nis feodi  
fac' inde debita &c Dat apud Vp. In  
crastino s'ci Edwardi reg' et mart' Anno  
regn' r. Edwardi t'cio.

85 lxxxj

Omnib' &c Margeria filia Ric'i del Buri  
de Vp. salt'm &c Nou'it &c me remisisse  
etc. Hugoni le Porter de Wombr' et  
her' suis &c totu' ius &c h'ui &c in qua-  
tuor dimidiis Acris t're &c in villa et  
campis de Op. &c q' quid' &c Ric's Del  
Buri p'r meus eid' Hug' vendidit &c H.T.

a. c.

Joh'e de Shunton', Rog' de Mockley, Ric'o Corbronde, et m. a. Dat. Up. Wed. in crast. S<sup>t</sup> Mich. A. r. r. Edw. s. of K. Edw. xiii.

- 86 lxxxij Scia't &c ego Alexand' fil' Rein' de Novo Burgo p' salute aie' mee (w. anc. & suc) dedi &c deo et eccl'ie &c de Wombr' &c tota' p'te' t're mee in Wichele &c Reddendo &c xij denarios &c H.T. Will'o Pantun, et Phillippo fre eius, Will'o de Hedele, & m. a.

- 87 lxxxij Omnib' &c Rog' filius Alexandri de Novo Burgo sal't &c Nou'it &c ego &c (a confirm<sup>n</sup> of the preceding one of his father) H.T. D'no Galfrido cli'co, D'no Hug' fil' Rob'ti, D'no Will'o de Ercalew, & m. a.

- 88 lxxxiiij Scia't &c ego Alan' Corbrond dedi &c Alicie vxor mea her' & assign<sup>nt</sup> nr'is vnu mesuag' et tres acras t're cu' suis p'tin in villa de Op. qd q'd' mes<sup>a</sup> Detu' est int' mes' quod Alanus Gold tenet ex vna parte et t'ra Will'i de Hadinton ex alta &c et vna seillione' t're in ead'm villa que vocat' Enote Rugge & q'inq' acras t're in ead' villa de Vp. & qd. quid mes. et t'ras p'noia'tas h'ui p' carta Ric'i fil' Rob'ti de Wykys et Agnet' vx' ei'q et qd quidem sellio h'ui p' carta Rici del Buri et q' q'd' quinq' Acras h'ui p' carta Rici Corbrond' Hend' &c Alicie Hrs. & ass. &c imp'p'm H.T. Hug. d'no de Besselaw, Walt'o le Spenser, Will'o de Hanleye c. a. Dat. Vp. M. af. All Sts 10 E 3.

John Hedell.  
Rici le Eskel-  
elcu' Hugh de  
Garmston  
Ade de Nor-  
ton—Rici de  
Brug.  
Willi Cor-  
brond—Ade  
de le Ku' Joh'.  
Bouch.

- 89 lxxxv Omnib' &c Henricus fil' Alicie de Bowrton &c. Nou'it me relaxasse &c firi S. tunc p'ori de Wombr, &c totum ius &c ad illa dim' v'gata' t're &c q'm Thom'as de Erlton emit de Alicia m're mea i villa de Vp. p' dece' soli' arg'nti quos d'ei viri religios' m' dederint p'manib'. H.T. Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton, Rico de la buri de Vp. Willo de Eyton et m. a.

c. c

c. 1290

Wallestro-  
well hall kno-  
te Rugge

Wodefeld  
Caldwalle Lol-  
eysiche Don-  
nefold Wichel-  
ee Mosfold  
Longui fur-  
long Sheltthull

90 lxxxxi Scia't &c ego Joh' Coli de Vp. dedi &c (to Womb. Priory in p. & p. alms) tota' p'tem meam q' h'ui in q'dem prato infra tritoriu' de Op. q' vocat' la Mose et tota' p'te mea' in holem'e. Hend' &c (to them & suc.) H.T. Mag'ro Joh'e Cherleton, Henr. de Garmeston, Ric'o Corbrond de Vp. et a.

91 lxxxvij Scia't &c Ego Juliana fil' Rog'i Muisin p' salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedi &c assensu et voluntate her' mei (to Womb. Priory) tota' p'te' t're mee in Wichele &c Henda' &c imp'pm Reddendo &c xij denar' Annuatim. H.T. Willo Panton, Philippo fr'e eius, Willo de Hedelee, et m. a.

92 lxxxviii Scia't &c Ego Alicia filia Rog'i Muisin vxor q'nda' Ade de Cherleton assensu h'edu' meorum dedi &c (to Womb. Pri.) tota' p'te' mea' t're in Wichelee &c Henda' &c (in p. & p. alms) H.T. Baldwin de Hodenet, Hug. filio Rob'ti, Willo de Hedelee, & a.

93 lxxxix Scia't &c ego Philippus fil' Rici de Hundinton p' consensu & assensu Isabelle vxoris mee dedi &c imp'pm p' salute aie' mee & eiusde' Isabelle vxoris mee (to Womb. Priory in p. & p. alms) q'd mes' cu' q'nda' crofto eid' mes' adiace'ti &c in villa de Vp. &c. Hend' & imp'pm H.T. D'no Madoco de Suttone, Hug de Besselawe, Will'o de Eyton, et m. a.

Hamone de  
Vp.

94 lxxxx Scia't &c ego Alicia filia Radulphi Mareschalli de Burton i' pura viduitate mea p' salute aie' mee (et a'ia'r anc' & suc') dedi &c (in p. & p. alms to Womb. Pr'y) vna' diam v'gata' t're et vna' diam' Nokam terre &c in villa de Vp. et xij denar' sumendos de mesuagio q'd Will's Sivern q'nda' tenuit i ead' villa illa' vi<sup>4</sup>l diam' v'gata' t're et illa diam' Noka' quas Hug' Syvern et Wills fr' eius q'nda' tenuer't Hend' &c. H.T. D'no Odone de

Hodeneth, d'no Madoco de Sutton, Thoma  
de Cherleton, & m. a.

- 95 lxxxxj Scia't &c Ego Ricus Corbrond de Vp.  
dedi &c (to Womb. Pr<sup>y</sup>) q<sup>u</sup>tuor denar'  
annui reddit' quos Henr' Mauueysin de  
Berewic eo'd defunct' m<sup>i</sup> solebat redder'  
annuati' p' nona p'te m<sup>i</sup> continge'te mole'd  
et vinariu' de Op. cu' cet'is p'in' d'co  
molend' adiace'tib' : vt continet' in carta  
d'ci Henr' q' h'uit de Reginaldo Corbrond  
p're meo. Concessit et om'o q'et clamam  
p'deis can' et suis successorib' tres obol'  
Annui reddit' q's dei can' m<sup>i</sup> redde' sole-  
ba't annuati' p' trib' acris t're mee in  
campis de Vp. &c H.T. Mag'ro Joh'e de  
Cherleton, Rob'to de ead', Rici del Buri,  
et m. a.

- 96 lxxxxiij Scia't &c Ego Ric'us del Buri de Op.  
dedi &c (to Wombr. Priory) tres acras  
Mulnewey t're mee &c in campo de Vp. q' vocat' le  
Mosefelt Quare vna acra t're iac' int' t'ra'  
d'cor' canoicor' ex vt'q'e p'te et extendit se  
a via q' dr' le Grenwey vsq' ad via' iux'  
Thonescroft &c. Hend' &c de cap' d'nis  
feod' imp'p'm. H.T. D'no Rog'o Corbet,  
D'no Joh'e Corbet, milit', Walt'o de Cawyn-  
ton, & m. a.

Marger' fili  
Rob't Ad' coc'

- 97 lxxxiiij Omnib' &c Margeria filia Ric'i del Buri  
de Vp. &c Nou'it me co'cessisse &c ipp'm  
D'no Ric'o p'or de Wombr' &c totu' jus  
&c qd h'ui &c i' vno mesuagio et vna  
dimidia v'gata t're &c i' Vp. subt' le  
Wreken q' d'ca Ric'us p'r me' m<sup>i</sup> dedit.  
&c. H.T. Walt'o de Stewinton, Ric'o de  
Orton, Hug' de Brocton cli'co et a. Dat  
ap'd Womb. Su: bef. f. Annun' V. M.  
20. E. 3. March 19, 1346.

o. c.

- 98 lxxxiiij Scia't &c. ego Ric'us del Buri de Op.  
dedi &c (Womb. Priory) dece' acras t're  
mee cu' suis p'tin' i' campis de Vp. quar'  
q'ng' acre t're iacent in campo qui vocat'  
le Mosefelt de quib' vna ac<sup>a</sup> terre iacet  
i' cultura que est int' Rousowe et Wat-  
linggestret' &c. Et tres acre t're iacent

Will'i de  
Aula. d'ni de  
Abbis Moshull

Moseforlong  
la longomaro

i' campis v'sus Wicheleye de quib' due  
acre iacet s'r Batenhull iux<sup>a</sup> Campu' de  
Wicheleye &c. Et vna acra iacet s'r  
Rousowe int' t'ra d'co'r' relig' ex vna p'te  
et t'ra Henr' de Kynardeleye ex alt'a et  
extendit se a via que ducit vsq' Okynton  
vsq' ad riulu' de sup' curre'te Et due  
acre t're iacent in campo qui vocat' le  
Wodefelt &c et extendit se a forura  
Ric'i Corbront vsq' ad Radeseymor' et  
alia acra iacet vlt<sup>a</sup> via' que ducit v's  
Astone' &c et extendit se a forura d'co'r'  
relig' vsq' in Beuchesmedewe. H'nd'  
&c de cap' d'nis feod' &c imp'p'm H.T.  
D'no Rob'o Corbet miles, Rog'o de Moke-  
leye, Rog'o Forst' de Wellyngton, et m. a.

Ad. Coci.

99 lxxxxv

Omnib' &c Ric'us del Bury de Op. &c  
Nov'it &c me dedisse &c (to Womb. Priory  
ad pietancia' eo'rde' can') totu' jus &c qd  
h'ui &c in vna dimid' v'gata t're &c que  
oia' p'd'ei religiosi p'us de me tenuer'nt  
ad f'ma. Concessi et eiusdem relig' &c  
totu' jus &c qd h'ui in sex acris t're in  
campo de Op. quas Adam Baban t'didit  
eisd'm relig'. Concessi aute' &c (to same)  
totu' jus &c qd h'ui in tribus acris t're  
que iacent i' campo v'sq' Wicheleye due  
acre iacent in Cultura que extendit vsq'  
le Ontdrone et t'cia acra iacet sup' mex-  
forlong iux<sup>a</sup> vice Wellefest' Remisi et  
ecia' &c totu' ius q'd h'ui in duab' acris  
t're &c que et quas Xp'iana nou'ca mea  
p'deis relig' t'didit Concessi insup' &c  
om'es p'tes quas h'ui in quoda' prato  
quod vocat' la Mosc &c H.T. Hug. de  
Garmeston, Ric'o Corbront, Joh'e de Hey-  
h'm, et m. a.

o. c.

100 lxxxxvj

Scia't &c Ego Ric'us de le Buri de Op.  
dedi &c Alano Corbrond de Vp. om'e jus  
et clamen' q'd habeo &c. In vna selione  
que vocat' Ewotorug que &c Christiana  
mat' mea habet in dote que selio &c abutt-  
at ad vnu' capud' sup' regale' viam in  
villa de Op. H'nda &c in feod' & here-

o. c.

ditate de Capit' d'no illius feodi d'co Allano et he'd' suis et assig'. imp'p'm' Reddendo inde Annuati' Cap. d'no illius feodi inde s'uicia debita &c saluo tame' forinsceco s'uicio d'ni reg'. &c. p'tea d'es Ric'us de le buri obligo me et he'd' mei et oia t'ra et teneme'ta in xl solid' sterling-or' soluend' d'co Allano Corbront et Her &c si contingat ip'm deturbari de seisin' in d'ca selione postdecessu Xtiane mater mee &c. H.T. Hug'. de Besselowe, Will'o Wyote, Ricardo Corbront, et m. a. Dat. Op. Su. bef. f. of St Augustine 14 Ed. 2.

101 lxxxxvij

Univ'sis &c Ph's de Hundinton' et Isabella vxor ei' &c Nou'itis nos dedisse &c consensu et assensu Ric'i filij n'ri et her' n'ri (to Womb. Priory) vnu mesuagiu' sup' le oold in villa de Vp. cu' vno seilone in d'co loco sup' que' seylonem d'em mesuagiu' est edificatu' &c. p'terea co'cessim' d'cis can' om'es t'ras et tene-me'ta que nobis vl her' n'tris contingere poterunt alic' iure i' villa de Vp. et ext<sup>a</sup> &c. H.T. Dno Madoco de Sutton, Joh'e de Erkalew, Joh'e fil' Hug', et m. a.

Alexand. de  
Newport Rog'i  
dicti Vole

102 lxxxxvliij

Notu' sit &c Alianora filia Rog'i Mus-sun de Vp. p' salute aie' et aia'r' om'i anc'. et suc' meo' dedisse &c to Womb. Priory tota' t'ra q' h'ui in Vp. &c Et ego et her' mei debem' Ware'tizar' p'd'cis can' om'ia p'd'ca sub pena q'draginta marca' arg'nti &c H.T. Baldwin de Hodenet, Walt'o de Hwgfford, Walt'o Mareschallo, et a. m.

103 lxxxxlix

c 1290

Scia't &c Ego Adam de Vp. fil' q'nda' Will'i Porconarij in eccl'ia de Wrocest' dedi &c (to Womb. Priory) in p. & p. elem.) p'te' duor' dior' frondellor' i' q'da' p'to quod vocatur la Mose in t'ritorio de Vp. sub. monte Gilberti quas p'tes h'ui de dono p'dci Will'i p'ris mei H'nd &c cu' oibus suis p'tin' &c inpp'm H.T. D'no Thom' Corbet, Dno Thoma Tochette, Dno Petro de Eyton militibus et m. a.

- 104 11. Scia't &c Ego Ric's del Buri de Op.  
 dedi &c Hug' fil' Simonis le Portar' et  
 her' &c q'nq' acras t're de d'nico meo &c  
 in villa & campis de Op. p' quada' su'ma  
 pecunie &c q'r' v' acra' tres acre t're iacent  
 in campo qui vocatur le Mosefelt' qua'  
 vna acra s'r le moseforlong' iux' le rores-  
 ton &c Hen'das &c de cap' d'nis feod' &c  
 inpp'm &c (If claimed by self or heirs  
 then s<sup>d</sup> Hugh to have as much land i'  
 longitudi'e et latitudi'e loco compe'ti et  
 oportuno &c. H.T. Joh'e de Stywinton',  
 Rog'o de Mokeleye, Hug de Besselow, et  
 m. a. Dat. Vp. Sund. prox' f'm. S<sup>t</sup> Mark  
 et Marcella. 10 E. 2.
- Lo Mose—  
 longe forlong  
 Wichley—  
 Bradmedew  
 Wodefeld.
- Rici Cor-  
 brond Rog'i de  
 Aula Will's de  
 Hadinton Ado  
 Ceci
- 105 11j Sci'at &c Ego Ric' del Buri de Op.  
 dedi &c Hugoni le port' de Wombr'  
 q'tuor d'ias acras t're &c in campis de  
 Vp. qua' vna ac' t're iacet i' campo qui  
 vocat' le Mosefelt' &c et extendit se a  
 cultura que vocat' se Wolffuesforlong  
 vsq' in Watlinggestret' et alt'a dia' acra  
 iacet in Hackeyrone &c et extendit se a  
 campo de Aston &c v'sq' Grenewey Et  
 alie &c iacent in campo qui vocatur le  
 Wodefeld qua'r' vna acra iacet iuxta  
 Walsterwall &c & altera dia' acra iacet  
 iux' campu' de Rustom' et extendit se a  
 t'ra Henr' de Kynardeleye vsq' ad fossatu  
 d'ci campi H'nd &c Hrs & Ass. de cap'  
 d'nis feod' imp'p'm' H.T. Joh'e de Sty-  
 winton, Willimo de Kaumpton, Rog'o de  
 Mokeleye, et a. m. Dat. Op. M. in f.  
 S<sup>t</sup> Michael Arch'. 14 E. 2.
- Will'i Wyoth
- 106 11ij Scia't &c ego Reginald' Corbronde dedi  
 &c Hamoni tunc s'uienti mag'r'i Joh'is  
 Bacon' tres acras t're et dimidiam in villa  
 de Op. Qua'r' vna acra iacet in campo  
 v'sus Wicheleye extendens se vsq' ad  
 Goldehord et vna ac' iacet in campo vsq'  
 Aston in caldewallforlong vna v' iacet in  
 campo v'sus Cherleton extendens vsq' ad  
 lutelestrete Dimid' v' acra iacet in eod  
 campo extendens se vsq' ad longemere

ex vna p'te et ex alia. p'te vsq' ad t'ra  
Willi Rauneg' tend' &c p' quada' su'ma  
pecunie que' d'cus Hamon dedit m' p'  
manib' Reddendo &c iij obol' arg'nti H.T.  
D'no Ric'o de Leghton milite, D'no  
Roberto de Besselaw, Rob'to de Cherle-  
ton, et m. a.

- 107 l.l.ij Sciant &c. Ego Hugo d'ns de Beslowe  
dedi &c (to Womb. Priory) quatuor seili-  
ones t're in campis de Op, que vocatur  
le marchaldesbuttes H'nd' &c impp'm  
H.T. Ric'o Bras, Joh'e Costantyne, Ric'o  
de le Buri, et m. a.

- 108 l.l.iiij Scia't &c ego Dionisia Muisun vx' Willi  
Lungenhalreh p' salute aie' mei (anc' &  
suc') dedi &c assensu et voluntate Her' mei  
(to Womb. Priory) tota' p'te' t're mee in  
Wichelee &c. H'nda &c impp'm H.T.  
Will'o Pantulfe, Will'o de Hedelee, Joh'e  
de Schetewinde, et m. a.

- 109 l.l.v Scia't &c Ego Will's Dernehond fil' et  
heres Rici Dernehonde de Chorleton &c  
dedi &c Will'o Wyoth de Chorleton vna'  
ac'm t're cu' suis p'tin' in campo de  
Optun' que quid' ac' jacet int' t'ra p'or'  
de Womb. ex p'te vna et t'ra Will'i fil'  
Reginaldi Dalle de Op. &c et extendit se  
in longitudine a regali via vsq' ad schuf-  
fullesmedew. p' quad' su'ma pecunie &c  
H'nd' &c de Cap' d'nis feodi imp'p'm &c.  
H.T. Rog'o de Mokeleye, Joh'e de Poynor,  
Rob' le Wodewarde, et m. a.

- 110 l.l.vj Scia't &c ego Amicia fil' Alianor'  
quonda' vxoris Rog'i Moysun caritatis  
intuitu p' salute aie' mee (anc' & suc')  
dedi &c to Wombr. Priory (in p. & p.  
elem.) tota' p'te' mea' t're q'n Alls de Sug-  
gedon' tenuit in villa de Vp. &c et d'os  
denar' reddit' quos Will's Syvern m'  
annuati' redde' solebat et totu' jus meu'  
&c in villa de Vp. H'nd' &c ip'p'm H.T.  
D'no Willo de Ercalew, D'no Hug' fil'  
Rob'ti' D'no Walt'o de Op. et m. a.

- 111 l.l.vij Scia't &c ego Alina quondam vxor d'ni Hugone de Bekebure dedi &c D'no Philippo de luttleye tres Nokas t're &c in villa de Vp. cu' filia mea mable in liberu' maritagu' illas scilie' quas Ada' fil' fabri tenuit de d'no meo et de quibus finalis concordia f'ta fuit Int' d'ca Alina et Philippum cora' Justic' d'ni reg' apud salopesbur' Anno xxj<sup>o</sup> Coronis regni reg' Henr' fil' reg' Joh'is vi cora' d'no Will'o de Eboracens et D'no Will'o de Qusula et Radulpho de Morwi Dni reg' Justic' et aliis &c ten'das &c in feodo &c Reddendo &c vnu' par' alba' circitecha' &c H.T. Joh'e de Bekeburi', Ada' de Costarde, Hug' de Bekebur<sup>o</sup>, et m. a.
- 112 l.l.viij Omnib' &c Ric's fil' et her' Phi' quond' filij Ric'i de Hundi'ton' et Isabelle fil' Alienore Moussoun vx' sue de Op. sub. monte Gilberti &c Nouerit me co'cessisse &c in p'p'm (to Womb. Priory) totu' Jus &c quod h'ui &c in omib' t'rs et tenemet' et excaets &c quas h'ent de Ph'o p're meo et Ysabella mat're mea in villa de Op. et extra H.T. D'no Thoma Corbet de Hedlege, Dno Petro de Eyton, Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton, et m. a.
- 113 l.l.ix Sciant &c Ego Ric's Corbront de Op. consensu et assensu Ric'i filij mei et her' p' salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedi &c (to Wombr' Priory) in lib. p. & p. elem.) tota' p'tem mea' de prato de la longemar' et tota' p'te' mea' de Holemar' int'ritorio de Op. Hond' &c in p'p'm H.T. D'nis Thoma' Corbet, et Ada de Mongom'i, et Rico le Leyhton militib', et a. m.
- 114 l.l.x Sciant &c Ego Dyonisia fil' Alionori de Vpinton caritat' intuitu et p' salute aie' mee & aia' anc' & suc' dedi &c (to Wombr. Priory) in p. & p. elem. tota' p'te' mea' t'raru' quas All's de Suggedon et Rog'us de Bule et Rob'tus fili' Reun' et Will's Forestari' tenunt in villa de Vp. cu' reddit-ib' &c et totu' jus meu' infra &c Vp. vl ex:

u'l ecia' inf<sup>a</sup> fines comitat' Salopesbur' &c  
Hend' &c inpp'm H.T. Willo de Ercal-  
lew, D'no Hug' fil' Rob'ti, Dno Galfrido  
Cli'co, et m. a.

- 115 l.l.xj Vniu'sis &c Joh'es de Bekebur fil' et  
heres Ph'i de Bekeburi &c Nou'it me p'  
salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedisse &c  
(to Womb. Priory) In p. & p. elem. vnu'  
denar' et vnu' par' cirotheca' annue  
reddit' in villa de Vp. sub monte' Gilb'ti  
qm quide' denar' annue redditus p'cipe  
&c de Ric' de la lythe mane'te in Dray-  
ton' Abbis' p' quoda' teneme'to cu' dimi-  
dia v'gata tr'e &c in d'ca villa de Op. et  
quoda' quide' par cirotecha' annui reddi-  
tus p'cip'e &c de t'r et teneme't' que Joh'es  
Coli aliqu' tenuit in ead' villa, Hend' &c  
ipp'm H.T. D'nis Rog'o Corbet de Had-  
deleye, Joh'e filio eius p'gei'to, et Rob'to  
fil' eiusde', et a. m.

- 116 l.l.xij Nouerit &c me Joh'em Gold dedisse  
&c Johi priori de Womb. &c vnu anuale  
redditu' Octodeci' denarior' ad t'minu'  
centu' Anno' p'x'i seq'ntm Dat' p'fu'cu'  
Annuatim p'cipiend' ad fest' s'ci Michael  
annunciaco'is b'e marie &c de quod'm  
mesuagio cu' orto adiacenti' in Op:  
Power to distrain &c. H.T. Rico de  
Berwyk, Waltero Monterey, Will'mo le  
Cokes, et a. Dat. Op. f. Inv. of Cross,  
45 E. 3.

- 117 l.l.xiiij Omnib' &c Thoma de Constantyn &c  
Nou'it me divine pietat' intuitu et pro  
salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedisse &c  
in p. & p. elem (to Womb. Priory) totu'  
nemus cu' oib' p'tin' &c qd &c v'ndidi &  
carta mea confirmavi d'no Rob'to de  
Wodecotte &c. Ita tu' qd p'dci can'  
reddent an'uat' m' her' meis xij denar'  
&c. Baldwino de Hodenet, Hug'. Forst',  
Will'o Hedeley, et a.

- 118 l.l.xiiij Scia't &c Ego Thomas de Costantyn  
dedi &c Rob'to de Wodecote p' homagio  
et seruicio suo &c p' xvij marcis Arge'ti

&c tota' t'ram cu' toto nemore que est  
 Arustemare p' magn' cheminu' vsq' ad  
 Helyam de Ruston et inde vsq' ad vadu'  
 de Ruston' et ita inde p' valle' cui<sup>s</sup>de  
 ducti vsq' ad Haytelega' et inde q<sup>u</sup>tu  
 cohoop't<sup>r</sup> a nemorio co'donat vsq' ad  
 Rustemar' cu' om'ib' ron'abilis int'itib' et  
 exetib' p' t'ram mea' absq' oi' molestia &c.  
 Henda' &c i' feodo. &c Reddendo xij  
 denar' &c H.T. Rob'to de Terroys, Hug'  
 de Vpinton, Rob'to de Stanton, &c.

- 119 l.l.v.    Omnib' &c Rob't fili' Rob'ti de Wodecote  
 sic    &c Nou'it me p' salute aie' Rob'ti p'ris mei  
 et aie' milicent mat's mee et aie' mee et  
 uxor' mee et (anc'. & suc') dedisse &c (to  
 Wombr. Priory In p. & p. elem.) totu'  
 nem' qd Rob't de Wodecote p'r me' emit  
 de d'no Thoma de Costantyne s. p'. has  
 diuisas de hesia de Ruston p' via' que sic  
 vocat' le Schewey vsq' ad ac'tu' Will'i  
 Dispensator' et inde p' via' que vocat'  
 hatelewey descendendo vsq' ad torrente' et  
 p' torrente' ascendendo vsq' ad cepe' de  
 Ruston et ita p' viam magna' iux<sup>a</sup> sepe'  
 ascendendo vsq' ad predicta hesia quicquid  
 igitur infra has diuisas continet' &c saluis  
 xij denar' quos p'dci' can' tenent redde'  
 anuat' ad f'm sci Mich'is D'no Thome  
 p'dc'o Costantyne et her' suis &c H.T.  
 Rico de Leyghton, Rob'to de Brocton,  
 Ada' de Cherleton, et m. a.

- 120 l.l.vi    Die lune p'x' post festu' Annu'ciaco'is  
 sic    beate marie A. r. r. Edw. fil' r. Edw. xvij<sup>o</sup>  
 Ita conuenit int' P'rem et conue'tu de  
 Womb. ex p'te una et Rog'u Hode filiu'  
 Willi' Hode de Drayton in manerio de  
 Idesall ex p'te altera. vid. pdc's Rog's  
 co'cessit &c (to Priory) vnu' mesuagi' &  
 vna' dimidia' virgat' terre &c in villa de  
 Vp. (for 100 years from the f. of Annunc<sup>n</sup>)  
 H'nd &c Reddendo &c vna' rosam at f.  
 S<sup>t</sup> John Bap. H.T. Rog'o Corbet, Joh'e  
 Corbet filio eius militib', Rob'to Corbet filio  
 d'ei d'ni Rog'i, et a. Dat. Womb. &c.

- 121 l.l.xvij    Omnib' &c Rog'o Hood fili' Will'i Hood    c. c.  
 de drayton i' manerio de Ideshall &c  
 Nou'it me p' sal'. aie' mee' & patris mee  
 concessisse &c (to Womb. Priory) totu'  
 ius &c quod h'ui &c i' vno mesuag' et vna  
 dia' v'gata' t're &c in Op. q'd quide' mes'  
 cu' dia' v'gata t're &c d'cis P'ori et can'  
 dimisi et t'didi ad t'minu' Centu' Annor'.  
 &c H.T. as in last.
- 122 l.l.xviiij    Sciant &c ego Rog'us fil' Will'i Hoode  
 de Drayton &c & Alicie filie Ric'i Byrch  
 de Mokylston' dedi &c (to Womb. Priory)  
 imp'p'm vnu' mes' et vna' di'am v'gata'  
 t're &c i' villa de Vp. &c q'd et q'm h'ui  
 h'editare post decessu p'dce Alicie matris  
 mee' Hend' &c. de Cap'. dnis feod'. &c  
 Reddendo (usual services). H.T. Rog'o  
 de Mokeleye, Hug'. de Besselowe, Will'o  
 Wyote, et m. a. Dat. Womb. in f.  
 S Michael aimor' A. R. R. Edw. fil' Edw.  
 17<sup>th</sup>.
- 123 l.l.xix    Omnib' &c Rog's Hod fil' & her' Willi  
 Hod et Alicie vx' eius &c Nou'it me p'  
 salute aie' mee (anc'. & suc'.) remisisse &c  
 (to Womb. Priory) totu' jus &c (to same  
 premises). H.T. D'no Rog'o Corbet de  
 Hedeleye, D'no Joh'e Corbet de ead'm  
 militib', Ric'o del Buri, et a. Dat. Op.  
 Mon. af. f. Conv. of S Paul. 17 Edw. 2.  
 E. f. E.
- 124    c.    Scia't &c ego Rog'us Hod fil' Willi Hod  
 & Alicie vx' eius concessi &c. (to Womb.  
 Priory) p' quadam su'ma pecunie vnu'  
 mesuagiū' & vna' di' v'gatam t're &c in  
 villa de Op. for 60 yrs sine vll'o reten-  
 imento &c H.T. Ric'o p'r nost', Thoma de  
 Stuinton', Joh'e le Poynor, et m. a. Dat.  
 Vp. Sund. af. f. S' Mich. 17 E. 2. E. f.  
 E.
- 125    c.j    Scia't &c Ego Will's Hod de Drayton  
 dedi &c Rog'o filio meo vnu' mesuagiū'  
 cu' vna dia' v'gata t're & prato adiacente  
 in villa de Vp. &c qd. &c h'ui in liberio  
 maritagio' cu' Alena vx' mea H'nd &c de

Cap'. d'nis feod'. H.T. Joh'e de Stuuinton,  
Will'o de Wic', Ric'o de le Buri, et m. a.  
Dat. Drayton M. in Mor. of Purif. V. M.  
2<sup>a</sup> E. 2. E. f. E.

- 126 cij Omnib' &c. Ric's fili' Will'i Hod de Draton' &c Nou'it me concessisse &c im'p'p'm (to Wombr. Priory) totu' jus &c to a Mess. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  Virg. of land in Vp. que Will's p'r meus p'us tenuit i' ead' villa &c H.T. Joh'e de Heyton, Ric'o de Walforth, Hug' de Besselowe, et a. Dat. Vp Tu. in f. Epiphany. 17 Ed. 3. o. c.

- 127 ciiij Om'b' Will's Hod de Drayton in man'io de Ideshall &c Nouerit me p' sal. aie mee & Aline vx' mee (anc' & suc') remisisse &c. to Womb. Priory, totu' jus &c h'ui (to a Mess. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  Virg. of land) in villa de Op. H.T. D'no Rog'o Corbet de Hadeleye, Joh'e filio suo militib', Petro de Eyton, et m. a. Dat. Vp. M. after f. Conv. St. Paul. a. R. R. Edw. f. R. Edw. 17. o. c.

- 128 ciiij Cum plures int' P'ore' & conue'tu' de Wombr. ex p'te vna & Rog'm de lasale & Ric'm de le Buri & Ric'm Corebrond de Op. orte fuissent controversie & contende' inter eis pax fuit reformata sub hac forma vi<sup>u</sup> p'd'cis p'or concessit &c p'dci Rog's Ric's & Ric's et eor' hed' h'eant &c imp'p'm 4 p'ticul. &c. Hend' &c imp'p'm. Conced'nt ecia' ambe partes q'd pars que cont' hoc instrumentu' in aliquo venire q' sumpserit &c sup h' commit' fuerit in viginti marc' argenti in subsid'm t're dce teneatur et in p'missorum omniu' test'm tam p'd'cs p'or' p' se & suo conuentu q'm p'd'ci Rog's de Lasale, Ric's de Buri, et Ric's Corebrond. H.T. D'no Fulcone extraneo, D'no Rob'to de Stepulton, D'no Joh'e ext'neo, Will'o Randolph, & m. a.

- 129 cv Be yt knowyne yat a parsell of Wood on the north syde i' the Mont Gilbert Hyll beyng w'in the Lordshipe and

franchys of Oppinton' wnto the Lordschip the whych was was s' Hamond peu'ell and his Heyris and s' Rog' Mws-son and his eyris of the sam Lordschip of Vpinton and the forsayd p'cell of Wood strechyng fro the fott of the forsayd hyll wnto the tope beyng in bred half a myll saff halff a quart' and strechyng in lenth a myll rowght and smetht kepyng the same brede.

- 130 cvj Uniu'sis &c Alianor filia Rog'i Mussone &c Nou'it me dedisse &c caritat' intuitu & p' salute aie' mee (anc'. & suc') (to Womb. Priory) in p. & p. elemosina' Acra' subt' Wichele que tendit vsq' ad campu' de Ruston' et acra mea apud Hayrstane & p'tu' meu' ap'd Stepilhol & tota' p'te' mea' de monte Gilb'ti ta' t'ra q' boscu'. Et tota' p'te' mea' de Mose H'nd &c i'p'p'm. H.T. Will'o de Draiton' cap'llo, Herb'to de Et'igha' Cap'llo, Ric'o de Pewelesdon, B'ndco' de Esdon, Rob'to de Brokdon', Rog'o de Epeleg, Ada' de Che'lton', Rob'to de Cherton', Rico filio Philippi de Cherlton, et m. a.
- 131 cvij Scia't &c ego Alianora filia Rog'i Mui-sin de Vp. dedi &c pro salute aie' mee & anc'. totu' p'tu' meu' adiacens capiti vinarii de Wichele (to Womb. Priory) in p. & p. elem &c. H'nd &c. H.T. Alano Cap'llo, Ric'o de Brugg, Will'o Marescallo, & m. a.
- 132 cvij Scia't &c ego Alianora filia Rog'i Mus-sim dedi &c to Womb. Priory duo seilones ad caput vinarii de Vp. & p'tu' meu' quod tendit iuxta via' int' Vp. & Wichele p' amore dei & sal'. aie mee & anc'. H.T. Ada' de Cherleton, Will'o le Mareschallo, Rico de Brugg, Rob'to de Brokton, et m. a.
- 133 cix Scia't &c ego Alianora q'nda' vx' Rob'ti de Loxefford &c dedi &c (to Wombr. Priory) vna' acram t're illa'. s. que vertit' ad exitum vie de Hyichel' &

vna' acram ad fulewelle & 2 acres iuxta  
 Lechemere in villa de Vp. p' sal'. anc'.  
 Tend' &c in p. & p. elim. H.T. Ada' de  
 Schorleton', B'n'dicto de Est, Ric'o de  
 Brugg, Walt'o de Bekebur' et m. a.

- 134 ex Sciant &c. ego Alianora filia Rog'i  
 Muissun &c assensu heredis mei & p'  
 sal'. aie' mee (& anc'.) dedi &c (in p. & p.  
 elem. to Womb. Priory,) p' dim'. marca  
 argenti &c vna' crofta t're dom'm Will'i  
 Marascalli adjacente' illam scilic' q'  
 Rog'us titerum de me tenuit. Hend' &c  
 H.T. Ric'o de Leyghton', Thoma de Cos-  
 tetyn, Thoma de Estona, Rob'o de Brok-  
 ton, Ric'o de Brugg, Will'o Marascallo  
 eiusde' ville & m. a.
- 135 exj Sciant &c ego Alienora filia Rog'i  
 Musson &c assensu he'dis me' & p salute  
 aie' mee (& anc') dedi &c (in p. & p. elim)  
 to Wombr. Priory p' dimidia' marca' ar-  
 genti &c. vna' croftam t're domu' Will'i  
 Marascalli adiacente' illa'. s. q' Rog's  
 Titerun de me tenuit Hnd' &c. H.T.  
 Ricardo de Lehtona, Thoma de Constan-  
 tin, Thoma de Estona, Roberto de Broc-  
 tona, & m. a.
- 136 exij Omnib' &c Alianor de Vp. filia Rog'i  
 Mussun salt' Nou'it me p' sal'. mee et  
 om'i anc' & succ'. dedisse &c (in p. & p.  
 elim to Womb. Priory) tres seilones in  
 beche v'sus Wekinton & vnu' & dimidiu'  
 sup' ben'acres et dimidiu' ad Goldhord  
 et curtu' capitale seilone' in longhefur-  
 long' et vna' acram sup' mossefurlong &c  
 H.T. Ada de Chorleton, Ric'o de Brugge,  
 Bn'dict' de Etona, & m. a.
- 137 exij Scia't &c ego Alienora filia Rog'i Mui-  
 sun, de Vp. dedi &c in p. & p. elem. to  
 Wombr. Priory cu' corpore meo tria iu-  
 gera t're in herstenffelde & q'tum q'd  
 adiacet Bertewallmedew &c H.T. Ada de  
 Chorleton, Ric'o de Brugge, Will'o Mar-  
 ascallo, Rob'to de Besselowe, & m. a.

- 138 cxiii Scia't &c ego Alienor &c (as above)  
dedi &c (as above) p' aia' (fath. mother  
& ancestors) tota' p'te' mea' de Brad-  
medew &c. H.T. Baldwin de Hodenet,  
Hug. filio Rob'ti, Will'o de Hedelee, Ada'  
de Cherleton, & m. a.
- 139 cxv Scia't &c Alienor' (grant from same  
to same for souls of self & anc'.) tota' p'te'  
mea' de lamare & iiij<sup>or</sup> seliones in Her-  
stamesslede i' t'ra de Vp. &c. H.T. Hug'  
de Bikbur', Ada' de Chorleton', Walt'o  
Marascallo, Ric'o de Brugge, Walt'o de  
Bekbur' & m. a.
- 140 cxvj Scia't &c ego (grant from same to same  
for souls of self & ancestors.) tres acras  
t're in villa de Vp. vna. s. acra ad cruceem  
dode et alteram ad Horteshawe & t'cia  
ad Cocschwte &c H.T. Rob'to de Besse-  
low, Ada de Cherleton, Rob'to filio Will'i  
eiusde' ville & m. a.
- 141 cxvii Scia't &c ego Alienor filia Rog'i Mus-  
sun q'nda' d'ni de Op. assensu hed' meo'  
dedi &c (to Womb. Priory in p. & p. alms)  
tota' p'te' mea' de Brademedew in villa  
de Vp. d'o de longmere d'o p'ti quod est  
ad cap' vinarii & crofta' q' Henric' tenuit  
4 selones t're in Harestanessched 1 sei-  
lone' sup' batenhul, 1 seilone' in Rawe  
1 acre ad Hesam de Wrekene. 2 seilones  
jux<sup>a</sup> Ram'e q's Will's Culeg tenuit 1 seil.  
in Budme 1 seil infra Capellam & villa  
de Vp. 1 seil. infra Capella' & Goldhord  
1 seilone' in lincroftis, tota' p'te' mea de  
Barderwelle medewe & tota' p'te' mea  
molendini de Vpinton Hend' &c saluo  
tantu'modo q'd p'd'ci can' debit' annuati'  
ad vincula s'ci petri q<sup>tuor</sup> denar'  
ad ep'cione vnus nisi que ipa' villa' de  
Vp. tenet' quolibet anno p' solu'e D'no  
regi H.T. Rob'to de Besselow, Ada de  
Cherleton, Ric'o de Brugge, Willo Mar-  
ascallo, B'ndicto de Eston, Walt' diacono  
de Wilke, & m. a.

142 cxviii Scia't &c ego Alienora filia Rog'i Mus-  
sun de Op. &c dedi &c Willo Siber' p'  
homagio &c & p' viginti solid' & viij  
denar' ix ac's t're & dimid' de d'nico  
meo in Vp. s. 2½ que iacet int' Cimiteriu  
& curia de Vp. 1 seilone' t're cu' pria  
tello q'd est ad caput eiusde' seilonis  
apud Bonewalle. 1 acre vocat le Walles-  
forlogheshaker, 1½ acre sub monte Gib'ti  
1 acre que tendit In forda' ad virida' ad  
viam 2 seylyones que tendunt in menewy  
iux' Lichemer' ¼ acre que tendit seorsum  
Vlmeressiche & alia' dimid' ac<sup>m</sup> que  
iacet iux' allemor & tendit penes terves-  
hull & ¼ acre que tendit in capite vinarii.  
Hnd' &c saluo forinseco D'ni Reddendo  
inde Annuati' m' & he'd meis ip'e &  
he'des vi sui inde assignati ij denar'  
argenti &c Concessi et eid' Willo Siver'  
& he'd. & ass. ¼ acre que extendit in  
Longeforlong & capud illi' acre desend'  
in Mora & 2 seil. in schuttepol int' t'ra  
Reign'i Corebront & t'ra Will'i Cherleton'  
&c H.T. D'no T. Clic'o de Herleton', R.  
de Cherleton', Ric' de Brugg', R. clic'o de  
Rustona, Alano de Sokedon', Alan de Op.  
& a.

143 cixx sic Sciat &c ego Ric's del Bury de Op  
dedi &c Rico filio meo p'mogenito &  
Matild' fil' Will'i fil' Rob'ti de Sutton vx'  
eius Capitale mesuagiu' meu' vnu' Cota-  
giu' s' adiacens & viginti octo acras t're  
cu' suis p'tin' iu Vp. cu' tota' p'te' mea'  
bosci mei i' la Wreken' i' eadm villa  
p'tea Ego p'd'cis Ric'o fil' meo & Matild'  
vx' eius. 1 Mess. & 15 ac. in ead'm villa  
que Adam le qu. & margareta vx' de me  
tenent (for life). 1 Mess & 6 ac. in d'o que  
Johis le Rider & Isabella vx' eius tenent  
for life. 1 Mess & 9 ac in d'o which x'piana  
de Hadinton ten'. de me in dotem. 1 M,  
& 3 ac in d'o wh. John del Buri tenet for  
life. Et que post Decessum p'dcor' Ade  
le qu. & Marger'. vx' eius Johis le Rider  
& Isabella vx' eius x'piane de Hadinton

& Joh'is del Buri m' reu'tere deberent integro remaneat p'de'is Ric'o fil' meo & Matild' vx' eius. p'terea ego concessi (to same) 1 denar'. of rent p'cipiend' de Rog'o de Hod de vno mess'. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  vir'. of land in same vill. pret' ego concessi (to same) vnu' par' cirotheca' annuatim p'cip'. de Willo Wyoth de vna mess'. &  $\frac{1}{2}$  virg'. of land in ead'. villa. Hnd' &c to them Hrs' & Ass. de Cap' dnis feod'. inp'p'm. H.T. Joh'e le Poynowr, Will'o Wyoth, Will'o Corbronde, Will'o Maudelone. Alano Gold, & m. a. Dat. Vp. Frid. in Cras' Transl. S<sup>t</sup> Thos Mart. A. r. r. Edw. fil' reg' Edw xvij<sup>o</sup>.

144 cxx Sciant &c. nos Ric's del Buri fil' Rici del Buri de Op. & Matild' fil' Will'i fil' Rob'ti de Sutton dedim' &c Ric'o del Buri seniori vnu' mesuagiu' & 20 acres t're cu' suis p'tin' in villa de Vp. que p'd'es Ric'us del Buri p'ius nobis dedit. Hnd' &c (for life) Redd' vna' rosam at f. S<sup>t</sup> John Bap. &c H.T. as in last. Dat. Vp. Friday bef. f. S<sup>t</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> V'g'is An. r. r. Edw. fil' Edw. xvij<sup>o</sup>.

145 cxxj Sciant &c ego Ric's fil' Ric'i de Brugge de Op. dedi &c imp'p'm Hamoni de Aldreschote (& her. & ass.) p'sex solid' arg'nti &c tres seylones que iacet a la cogschute i' campis de Vp. &c Hend' &c Reddendo &c vnu' ob'. H.T. Ric'o Ruston clic'o, Will'o fil' Capp'li, & m. a.

146 cxxij Nou'int &c me Margeria' que fui vx' Rici de le Buri de Vp. i' pura vid' mea remississe &c Ric'o Crow de Vp. (Hrs & Ass) totu' jus &c in vna acra t're &c i' Op. r'one dotis mee &c. & extendit se a via regia vsq' ad t'ra' Ric'i de le Buri &c. H.T. Ph'o le Clerk de Vp., Rog'o le Wodeward, Will'o Byrd', & a. Dat. Vp. Thursd. after f. Ann. be' Marie A r. r. Ed. 3. xiiij<sup>o</sup>.

147 cxxiiij Scia't &c ego Ric's de le Buri de Op. dedi &c Alano Corbronde de Op. vna'

scilione' i' villa de Vpint' que vocat'  
Ewetorigo H'nd' &c de cap' d'no feod'.  
H.T. Hug' de Besseloue, Rog'o de Moke-  
lowe, Ric'o Corbront de Op., & a. Dat.  
Vp. Sund. aft. f. S<sup>t</sup> John Apost. A. r. r.  
Edw. fil' r. Edw. xiiij<sup>o</sup>.

148cxxxiiij Scia't &c ego Joh'es Golde de Op. dedi  
&c Will'o Corbrond de Op. ren'sione' vni'  
mess' & vni' curtilagii &c post decessu'  
meu' i' villa de Op. Hend' &c imp'p'm  
Reddendo inde annuatim post decessu'  
meu' p'ori &c de Womb. 18 den. Et  
hospitali p'or' s'ci Joh'is Jerosolomitam  
2 den. Et cap' d'no feod'. vnu' melius  
Armor' suor' &c. H.T. Edm'do de Drey-  
ton, Ric'o de Berewike, Ric'o Mendeloue,  
Will'o le Cokes de Vp. & a. Dat. Op.  
Sund. bef. f. S<sup>t</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup>. Virg. 45 Ed. 3.

149 cxxv Scia't &c ego' Will's Corbronte de Vp.  
dedi &c D'no Bartholomeo de Grenhull  
Cap'llo de Wombr' vnu' mesuagiū' cu'  
crofta adiacente vna cu' omib' t'ris inf<sup>e</sup>  
feod' de Op. &c H'nd' &c imp'p'm. H.T.  
Joh'e Besselowe, D'no Will'o Cooke, &  
Will'o Arundell, & m. a. Dat. Op. Tu.  
in f. S<sup>t</sup> Simon & Jude 1 Hen. 4<sup>th</sup>.

150 cxxvj Omnib' &c Ric'us del Buri &c Nou'it'  
me concessisse ac vendidisse Ric'o filio  
meo & Matild' vx' eius om'ia bona mea  
mobilia & immobilia in domiciliis meis  
et extra ac omia blada mea cui'cu'q'  
gen'is in t'ris meis crescencia i' villa de  
Vp. p' quada' su'me pecunie &c. Dat.  
Vp. Frid. in cras. S<sup>t</sup> Thomas the Martyr.  
A. r. r. Edw. xvij<sup>o</sup>.

151cxxvij Scia't &c ego Ric'us de le Buri de Op.  
dedi &c Ric'o Crow de Op vna' acra t're  
mee vicelionectan que &c iacet int' t're  
P'or' de Womb. &c Hend' &c in feodo  
& her' imp'p'm &c Binds himself & heirs  
in 5£ sterling if Crow turbat' de d'ca  
acra. H.T. Hugo de Besselow, Rog'o de  
Mokeley, Ric'o Corbrond, et a. Dat. Vp.

Joh'e 10  
Ryder

in vig. S<sup>t</sup> Thomas. Apos. A. r. r. Edw.  
xv<sup>mo</sup>.

- 152<sup>cxxvij</sup>  
<sup>sic</sup> Sciant &c ego Rog' filius Ric'i & Isabel  
de Chestul cu' consilio & assensu Amicor'  
meor' dedi &c Ade & Aliscie vxori sue  
Avite mee de Cherleton tota' t'ra mea'  
c. 1290 in Vp. scilicet curia p'ncipale' cum trib'  
nokis t're quas Isabel m'r mea tenuit  
de d'nico suo cu' omnib' p'tin' suis vi<sup>do</sup>  
1/9<sup>th</sup> pt of a wood at Vp. p'tin' 1/9<sup>th</sup> pt  
molendini de Huncchel to same curia  
belongs cu' om'i iure meo u'l clamio quod  
he'o &c in Vp. u'l alibi de heditate matris  
mee Isabel scil. in ¼ Virg' t're in Hed-  
dington &c. Hend' im'p'p'm Redd' d'no  
Regi nona' p'tem vni' aspinarii sor p' o'i  
s'uic'o &c H.T. Thom. de Costantyne,  
Ric'o de Leyhton, Will'o de Eyton, &  
m. a.

- 153 <sup>cxxviii</sup> Nou'int &c me Hugone Boldyng Rec-  
tore' eccl'ie de Eyton Costantyn remisisse  
&c Will'o Corbronde de Vp. & her' suis  
im'p'p'm totum jus &c in vno mesuagio  
cum p'tin' quod nup' h'ui ex dono & con-  
cessione Joh'is Golde de Vp. in eade'  
villa de Op. &c. H.T. Joh'e de Chilton',  
Will'o de Harley, Will'o Cookes, Ric'o  
Manlove, Ric'o Berwyk, & a. Dat. Vp.  
F. in f. Nat. S<sup>t</sup> John Bap. A. r. r. Ric.  
sedi a conq. septimo. c. c.

- 154 <sup>cxix</sup> Sciant &c ego Sibilla Mussun de Vp.  
quond' vx' Ric'i de Brugge &c consensu  
& assensu he'dis mei concessi &c Hamo  
ni tu'e clienti M'gri. J. Bac' totam illam  
t'ram infra villa de Vp. et ext<sup>a</sup> q<sup>am</sup> Ric'  
quond' mr me' s' t'didit ad t'minu'. s. 18  
acris campestris & vnu' mesuagiū cum  
crofta &c adiacente p' quada' su'ma pe-  
cunie &c Hend' &c H.T. Rob'to de  
Cherleton, Will'i filij Ade, Reginaldo  
Corbronde, Alano de Sogedon, Joh'e  
eli'co de Cherleton, et m. a.

- 155 <sup>cxix</sup> Sciant &c ego Sibilla (as above) co'misi  
& concessi &c Hamoni t'e clienti Mag'ri

1211-2

ord. Oct. 28  
1316

Joh'is Bacon' vnu' p'tu' vi<sup>do</sup> illud q' e'  
int' croftam q<sup>d</sup> h't de me ad t'minu' ex  
vna parte & Riulu' ex alt'a p' quad'  
su'ma pecunie &c Hend' &c a festo s'cor'  
symonis & inde Anno a coronac'one Reg'  
Henr' fil' Joh'is xx<sup>o</sup>.vj vsq' ad xx<sup>o</sup>.v.  
annos &c Reddend' vnu' ob'. H.T. Robto  
de Cherleton, Will'o fil Ade, Alano fil'  
yuonis, Joh'e cli'co, & m. a.

156 cxxxj

Sciant &c nos Joh'es Bolde vicar'  
eccl'ie de Attyngnam & Will's Attyngnam  
Cap'llis dedim' &c D'no Bertholomeo  
Cap'llo de Wombr' vnu' cottagiū cum  
gardino adiacent' in villa de Op. sbt' le  
Wrekene quod &c h'uim' ex dono & ffeof'  
Will'o vicario de Wrocestr'. &c Hend' &c  
de cap' dnis feod' imp'p'm H.T. Will'o  
Poynor, Willo Arundel de Vp., & Rog'o  
dewias & a. Dat. Vp. Friday af. f. S<sup>t</sup>  
Petronilla vir' 2 H. 4.

W. Core-  
brond.

157 cxxxij

Scia't &c ego Will's Corbronde dedi  
&c Will'o Crowe vna' placeam t're in  
Hagthorne que q'd iacet int' t'ra Ric'  
Menlowe ex vna parte & t'ram abbat'  
Salop' ex alt'a p'te abuttat se sup' P'ore  
de Wombr. p' quad' su'ma pecunie &c  
Hend' &c in feod' &c imp'p'm H.T. Rico  
le Spens', Will'o Cookes, Joh'e Costan-  
tyne, & a. Dat. Vp. Sund. bef. f. bl.  
Marg<sup>t</sup>. the Virgin 30 Edw. 3.

158 cxxxij

Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Buri de Vp.  
dedi &c Will'o Wyoth de Scherleton'  
illam acre t're que iacet int' P'or' t'ra de  
Wombr' ex vno lat'e et t'ra mea q' Adam  
quocus de me tenet in campo de Vp. &  
continet in quatuor selyones p' quadam  
su'ma argenti &c. Hend' de Cap' d'nis  
feod' &c imp'p'm. Dat. Sund. aft. f.  
Transl. S<sup>t</sup> Thomas Martyr 10 Ed. 1.  
H.T. Rog'o Abb' Salop, Hug. de Besselow,  
Henr' Waryng', Willo Hood, Ric'o Cor-  
brond, & m. a. 1282 July 12.

159 cxxxiiij

Scia't &c ego Ric'us de Buri de Vp.  
dedi &c Will'o Wiotht de Cherleton'

duas acras t're mee in campis de Vp.  
q<sup>a</sup> vna acra t're iacet in campis de Mose-  
feld int' Schelfillis medew ex vna parte,  
et le Roupol ex alt'a p'te &c alia ac<sup>a</sup>, t're  
iacet in campo v'sq Wicheley qua vocatur  
le munlefeld int' terra Henr' de Kynar-  
desley &c & Joh'is le Trowter de Vp. et  
extendit se ad locu' q' vocatur seynte  
mari plec vsq' le Mulnewey H'nd' &c de  
Cap' d'no feod' im'p'p'm &c. H.T. D'no  
Joh'e de Cherleton milit', Rog'o de Moke-  
ley, Hug' de Besselowe, Ric'o Corbrond  
de Vp & m. a. Dat. Vp. Frid. in crast.  
Annun. b'e marie in marto' 15 Ed. 2.

160cxxxv Scia't &c Ego Ric'us de Buri de Op.  
dedi &c Will'o Wyoth de Cherleton (2 John de  
Houghman  
acres of land) in campis de Vp. quar' vna  
acra t're iacet in campo de Mosefelde &c  
& le Ropoul &c et alia acra t're de duob'  
selionib' iacet in campo de Vp. vsq' le  
Wodfelde sup' Ternhull int' tra Ric'i de  
Bury ex vna p'te & terra le Kene de Vp.  
H'ndas &c de cap' d'no feod' i'p'p'm H.T.  
(as in last except R. Corbrond) Dat.  
Cherleton Thursday af. f. S<sup>t</sup> Ambrossii  
Epi' & conf' 16 Ed. 2.

161cxxxvj Scia't &c Ric'us le Buri de Vp. dedi  
&c Willo Wyoth de Cherleton v'na acra  
t're que continet q<sup>tuor</sup> seliones t're in John is fi  
Pickyn de  
Astons' Ric'i  
Corbrond' Abb.  
of Lallishull  
campo q'd vocat' le Mosem'lde &c H'nd'  
&c impp'm de Cap' d'no feod' H.T.  
Magro Joh'e de Cherleton Rectore  
ecc'lie de Wrockwardyn, Ric'o de Moke-  
ley, Rob'to le Wodeward, & a. Dat. Vp.  
die S<sup>t</sup> John ap'li An' porta' latina' Anno  
r. r. Edw. fil. Edw. xiiij<sup>o</sup>.

162cxxxvij Scia't &c ego Ric' del Buri de Vp.  
dedi &c Will'o Wyoth de Ch. vna' acram  
t're i' campo de Vp. que &c iacet int' tra  
Will'i de Aula de Newport & Ada le  
Kew de Vp. &c H'nd' &c de cap' d'no  
feod' &c im'p'p'm H.T. Rog'o de Moke-  
ley, Petro d'no de Eyton, Joh' de Heigh<sup>m</sup>,

Schulhull

& a. Dat ap<sup>d</sup> Vp. Sund. af. f. S<sup>t</sup> Barnabas  
Ap. 13. E. 2.

- 163<sup>exxxviiij</sup> Scia't &c (same to same) octo seilones  
t're &c in campo q' vocat' le Mosefeld i'  
cult'a q' vocat' hackethorn' int' t'ra Henr'  
de Kynardeley ex p'te' vna & campu' de  
Aston' ex alt'a. H'nd' &c de cap' d'nis  
feod' &c. H.T. Petro d'no de Eyton,  
Joh'e de Stenton', Ric'o Corbrond, et a.  
Dat. Op. Sund aft. f. S<sup>t</sup> Leodegarii Martir'  
15 E. 2.

- 164<sup>exxxix</sup> Scia't &c Ego Ricus de Bruges de Vp.  
dedi &c Rob'o filio Reginaldi de Beddle-  
wardin p' vna marc' arg'nti &c tres acres  
mee cu' suis p'tin' in campis de Vp. q'  
after 1800 acrar' vna acre t're iacet sup' le mosefur-  
long &c vna' &c apud le pole &c vna sup'  
le Wodefelde H'nd' &c in feodo & hed.  
imp'p'm Reddendo &c vnu' den' &c  
H.T. Ric'o Corbrond, Ric'o del Buri,  
Joh'e Budello, Alano de Eyton', Hugon'  
fr'i suo, et m. a.

Ric'i del  
Buri Hugonis  
de Garmon-  
deston Joh'is  
fil Hugonis

- 165<sup>exl</sup> Sciant &c ego Ric'us le Rider de Rus-  
ton dedi &c Roberto filio Reginaldi de  
Beddleswardin vna' placea' t're &c in Op.  
int' t'ra d'ci Rob'ti & regale' via' & con-  
tinet' se in long. 40 pedes Hend' &c  
in feodo &c pro hac aute' mea donacone  
&c dedit mi d'eus Rob't' vna' placea' t're  
in excambiu' & 12 denar' &c H.T. Joh'e  
Budello, Ric'o de Bruges, Rico Corbronde,  
& m. a.

- 166<sup>exlj</sup> Sciant &c ego Will's fil' Ric'i Capellan'  
de Eyton dedi &c Will'o filio meo p'  
s'uicio suo tota' p'te' t're cu' suis p'tin'  
q'm h'ui in Allemor' & tota' p'te' t're  
q' h'ui de Smalemor Et qandam Acram  
t're que se extendit in long' a Wate-  
lingstret vsq' ad mosam 2 seilones &c  
que iacet vltra Watelingstret descen-  
dentes in le Ruge Pul Hend' &c in  
feodo &c Reddendo &c vnu' denar' &c.  
H.T. Joh'e Budell, Ric'o de Bruge, Ric'o

del Buri, Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton, & m.  
a.

167 cxlij Sciant &c ego Radulfus fil' Rob' fil'  
Reginald de Op. dedi &c Radulfo fil'  
Rog'i cli'ci de Op. vna' ac<sup>m</sup> t're &c in  
campo de Vp. que jacet in myddilfur-  
long' int' t'ra Rog' de nouo Burgo & t'ra  
Richard' Corbrond in feod' &c. H'nd'  
&c im'p'p'm Reddendo (to Womb. Priory)  
vnu' obolu' argenti &c H.T. Rob' de  
Cherleton, Hew de Besselow, Rog'o cabot,  
& a. m.

168 cxliij Sciant &c ego Robt' fil' Reginald' de Vp.  
dedi &c Rog'o fil' meo p' homagio &  
servicio et p' duob' solid' argenti &c vna'  
acram t're quam emi de Alianora fil' Rog'i  
Mussun in campo de Vp. que se ext'ndit  
ad via' quod vocat' Lutellestreta jux'  
ay<sup>s</sup>ham Will'i Dod. Hend' &c in feodo  
&c Reddendo (to Wombridge Priory)  
vnu' obolu' &c H.T. Rob'to de Cherle-  
ton, Rob'to de Besselaw, Ric'o de Brugge,  
& m. a.

169 cxliiij Sciat &c ego Will's Drayton Tailowr  
de Op. dedi &c D'no Bartholomeo de  
Grenhull Cap'illo vna' placea' t're in  
Hackeyorne & vna' acram iux<sup>a</sup> le Moose  
in feodo de Op. &c. H'nd' &c imp'p'm &c  
(Binds his h'rs & Ex. in 80s. to be paid  
to s<sup>d</sup> Barth. if disturbed in poss'on of it)  
H.T. Joh'e Besselow, D'no Will'o Cooke,  
& Will'o Arundell, & m. a. Dat Vp Mon.  
aft. feast of Annunc. b'e Marie A r. 22.  
R<sup>d</sup>. 2.

170 cxlv Scia't &c nos frat' Ric'us Pior de  
Womb. (& Conv<sup>t</sup>) dedimus &c Margerie  
fil' Ric'i del Buri de Op. vnu' mesuagiu'  
in villa de Op. cu' curtilagio & crofto  
adiacentib' & cu' sex acris t're i' campis  
de Op. q'd mesuag' Alecia vx' Joh'is Coli  
& de nobis tenuit Hend' &c for life  
Redd' &c duos denar'. & to keep it in good  
repair. H.T. Will'o Wyoth, Will'o Cor-

bronde, Ric'o del Buri, & m. a. Dat Vp.  
Mond. in vig. apos. Petr & Paul 15 Ed.  
1.

171 cxlvj Sciant &c ego Margeria fil' Ric'i del  
Buri de Vp. dedi &c Matild' fil' Will'i  
fil' Rob'ti de Sutton vnu' mesuag' &  
sex acras t're &c in villa de Op. que  
oia' h'ui ex dono & conc. (Womb. Priory)  
H'nd' &c for life of s<sup>d</sup> Margeria &c &  
payng 2 den' Rent to Womb' Priory).  
H.T. Ric'o del Buri p're meo, Will'o Cor-  
brond, Willo Mandelone, & a. Dat. Vp.  
Mond. bef. f. of Ascension 18 Edw. 2.

172 cxlvij Sciant &c ego Joh'es Golde de Op.  
dedi &c D'no Hugoni Boldyng Rectori  
eccl'ie de Eyton Costantyn vnu' mesua-  
giu' cu' Curtilagio &c in villa de Op. que  
michi descendebat post decessu Alani le  
Gold Hend' &c imp'p'm de Cap' d'nis  
feod'. Redd'. to Hospital' p'orat' Sci Johis  
Jherosolomitam 2 den' in fo' pentecost'  
in eccl'ia ville p'd'ce p' aia' Ric'i de  
Bruges (anc' & suc') et cap' d'no vnu'  
melius Armor' suor' in decessu suo noie'  
h'iet' &c. H.T. Thoma de Berwyke, Tho  
de Besselow, Ric'o Prat, Will'o Reynor,  
& a. Dat. Vp. Sund. aft' f. S<sup>t</sup> Jas Ap'li  
xliij Edw. 3.

173cxlviii Sciant &c ego Alienora de Vp. fil'  
Rog'i Mussun in viduitate &c dedi Rob'  
fil' Rog' p' homagio & s'uico et p' vna  
marca &c duas dim' acras t're in campo  
de Vp. illas s. que tendunt in Lutelstrete  
iux' sepem Willi Dod Et vna' acram in  
Middelfurlong que te'dit sup' Henedlond  
dionisie H'nd' &c in feodo &c Redd' vnu'  
denar'. H.T. Hug' Cap'llo de Hetingha',  
Benedic de Eston, Ada de Cherleton, &  
m a.

174 cxlix Sciant &c Ego Agnes filia et heres  
Rob' fil' Reginald' de Bedleswardyn dedi  
&c Ric'o fil' Ric'i Sewolf de lega p'or p'  
quadm su'ma pecunie sex acras t're &  
dimid' & tota' p'te' mea' q'm h'ui in

allemor' & tota' p'tin' mea q<sup>m</sup> h'uiusmalle-  
mor cu' suis p'tin' in campis de Vp. Quar'  
acrar' vna' iacet s'r le Moseforlong. 1  
apud le pole 1 sup' le Wodefelt, 1 ext<sup>t</sup>  
se in long' a p'to q' vocat' le Mose v'sq  
regale viam, 2 seliones beyond Watlinge-  
strets deccend' in le Ruschepol et 1 acre  
sup' Rowesone. H'nd' &c in feod' &  
imp'p'm. Bound in 40/- to said Richard  
&c. of any claim &c made thereto. H.T.  
Joh' de Stiinton', Ric'o del Buri de Vp,  
Ric'o Corbrond de ead'm, Hug' de Beslow,  
& m. a.

Ric'i del  
Buri, Hug' de  
Garmeston,  
Joh' fil' Hug'.

175 exlx Sciant &c ego Alicia de Burtun fil'  
Rog'i Boscard existens vidua &c dedi &c  
Will'o Siber de Vp. p' Homagio &c tota'  
p'te' t're mee in Vp. que remansit in  
d'nico meo post illa' t'ra' que posita fuit  
de d'nico meo cont<sup>a</sup> t'ram que fuit Coki  
& tota' p'te' mea illi' prati' quod vocat'  
Bulthmere &c. Hend' &c sicut ego vel  
anc' &c. Redd' xij denar' H.T. D'no  
Will'o de Dreyton Rectore eccl'ie de  
Wrocest', Rico de Bruges, Will'mo  
Marescallo de Vp., & m. a.

176 c.lj Sciant &c ego Ricards fil' Rob' de  
Cherleton &c dedi &c Rob'o f'ri meo p'  
c. 1290 5 solid' quos m' dedit p' manib' tres solid'  
& octo denar' annui reddit' de t'ra q<sup>m</sup>  
Alan' fil' Will'i de Eyton de me tenuit.  
in villa de Aston jux<sup>a</sup> le Wreken Dedi  
&c eid' Rob'o q'da' p'tum meu' &c in  
campo de Cherleton usq' Vkiton p'. 4  
solid' &c q'd quid' p'tu' t're vocat' p'tum  
Radulphi. Redd' p' p'dco' redditu' duas  
libras cere ad lum'e' s'ci Nicholi in eccl'ia  
de Vp. Et ad festu' s'ci Mich' Abb'ie de  
Salop 7 denar' (for all demand &c on s<sup>d</sup>  
land or rent). Hend' imp'p'm Redd'  
vna' rosa' H.T. Petro de Eyton miles,  
Joh'e de Prers, mag'ro Johe de Cherleton,  
Joh'e de Appeley & m. a.

177 c.lij Sciat &c ego Alienora fil' Rog' Mussun  
de Op. in pura viduitate mea dedi &c

Hamoni t'e clienti' mag'ri J. Bachu'  
apud Aldrescote tres acras terre et di-  
midia' in campis de Vp. quar' vna' acra'  
iacet i' ca'po v'sq la Wreken sup' Hartel-  
lawe vna sup' Schulffhull 1½ que iacent  
co'tinue & t'nd'nt se a via de Schulffhull  
ad t'ra p'ior de Wombruge. p' vndecim  
solid' arg'nti &c Hend' &c Reddendo  
vnu' ob'. H.T. Thoma de Erleton, Ada  
cli'co de ead'm villa, Ric'o de Brugge,  
Reginaldo Corbrond, Alano de Sogedon,  
Joh' cli'co de Cherleton, & m. a.

Will'i de  
Cherleton,  
Rog' Corbrond.

- 178 cliij Sciant &c Ego Ric's Corbrond de Vp.  
dedi &c Rob'o fil' Reyneri de Beddles-  
wardyn p' 24 solid'. &c vnu' mesuagiu' &c  
in villa de Vp. & tres acras t're &c in  
campis de Vp. q' quid' mesuag' Ric's  
T'kydon' marcator p'ius tenuit q' acrar'  
l. iacet int' t'ra' Joh'i Budell & t'ra'  
Ade J. p'sone sup' Ruwclawe. l. apud  
le Rowpoll. l. sup' Walstrewelhull. H'nd'  
&c in feodo &c imp'p'm Reddendo l  
denar' H.T. Ric'o del Buri, Ric'o de  
Bruges de Vp., Rob'o Cherleton, Alano  
de Aston, & m. a.

Ric'i to es-  
kidekue, Hug.  
de Garmesdon.

- 179 cliiij Sciant &c. ego Alienora filia Rog'i  
Mussun assensu et voluntate Will'i fil'  
& her' mei concessisse &c Alano de  
Suggedon p' 40 solid' vna' v'igata' terre  
in Vp. q'm Rog'us de Chaldewell tenuit  
te'nd' &c ad firma' tota vita sua & ad  
vita' vnus viri cu' eand' t'ra post decessu'  
suum p' voluntate sua assignauit Red-  
dendo &c decem solid' H.T. Thoma de  
Costantine, Rico de Leghton, Will'o  
cano'ico de Wrocest', & m. a.

- 180 clv Sciant &c ego Ricards de Bruges dedi  
&c p' salute aie' mee (to Womb. Priory)  
totam p'tem p'ti q'm h'ui in quodam  
prato q' vocatur Holeme' quod est infra  
campos de Op. vna cu' duab' acris  
t're in campis de Op. Quar' l iacet int'  
t'ra Hamonis de Aldrescote & Ric'i de  
Hoketon' alia v'o acra iacet int' t'ra Ric'i

del Buri et t'ra Womb. Priory. Hend'  
&c imp'p'm H.T. D'no Mado de Sutton,  
Saero de Berwike, Henr'. Mavveysin de  
ead'm, et Thoma f're suo, Hamon' de  
Aldrescote, Will'o de Eyton, Rog'o fil'  
Vlger' de Suggedon, & a.

181 clvj Novint &c me Ric'm del Buri de Vp.  
ten'i p' me & hered' & ex' meis (to  
Womb. Priory) in 17£ sterling ex ca'  
mutui solvend' inde in f. S. Martin 32.  
E. 1. 3£ f. S. Mich. next foll. 14£ Et  
nisi fec'o concedo q' c'rant sup' me &  
hered' & exec' meos pene et districco'  
p'mse instatuto d'ci d'ni reg' Edw. de  
Recogn' debitor' m'eator' apud Acton  
Burnel edito. Dat Salop Wed. after f.  
St Mich. anno reg. reg. Edw. sup'd'co.

182 clvij Scia't &c ego Will'o le m'cer dedi &c  
to Womb. Priory p' salute aie' mee in p.  
& p. elim. tres acras t're in campis de  
Op. quar' 1 iacet in campis v'sus la  
Mose que extendit ad via molendini  
alie due iacent in campo v'sus monte'  
Gilberti quar' 1 iacet ultra semita' de  
Ruston' & alia que vocat' le Qualeacre  
jacet int' t'ra d'cor' cano'icor' et t'ra  
Joh'is Budelli Hend' &c imp'p'm H.T.  
Ric'o de Buri, Ric'o de Bruge, Ric'o Cor-  
brond, Ada' fil p'sone, Joh'e Coli, & m. a.

183 clviij Sciant &c ego Alienora fil' Rog'i Mus-  
sun exist'nte vidua dedi &c Hugoni Siber  
et her' &c duas acras t're in camp' de Op.  
vna s. extendit vltra semita adu'sus Rus-  
ton'. Et aliam que vocat' le Qualeacre  
iacente' int' t'ra Ph' de Ludtelee &  
Radulphi Marescalli de Burton'. Hend'  
in feodo Reddendo &c vnu' par' albar'  
cirotechar' p'cij unius oboli v'l vnu' obolu'  
H.T. Rog'i Correbrond' Will'o Drayton  
Cli'co, Will'o de Appelee, Will'o Syver,  
Rob'to fil' Reginaldo, & m. a.

Reginal  
Corbrond

184 clix Sciant &c ego Alienora filia Rog'i Mus-  
sun de Vp. dedi &c Hug' Siberne de ead'm

villa vna' acra' t're in campis v'sus le  
Mose de duab' seilones & p' 3 solid'  
H'nda &c imp'p'm. H.T. Ric'o de  
Bruges, Reginaldo Corbrond, Will' de  
Eppe'lege, Rob'to fil' Reginaldi, Willo'  
Siverne, & m. a.

Regin. Cur.  
brond, Alani  
Sogedon

185 clx Sciant &c. ego Ric' de Brugge assensu  
&c Sibille filie Rog' Muisun vxor mee &  
her' mei dedi &c to Womb. Priory &c  
tota' p'te' t're de Wichele &c Henda' &c  
imp'p'm &c in excambijs vna' dimidia'  
v'gata' t're in Vp. illa'. s. q' h'uerunt a  
d'no Hug' de Beckab' qui fuit Rob'ti An-  
degau'elis H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet,  
Hug' filio Rob'ti, Will'o de Hedlee,  
Clemente filio Petri de Salopesbir, Gyl-  
b'to de Coleham, & a.

186 clxj Hee est conue'co facto int' Philippu'  
filii Ric'i de Huntiton' & Isabella vxore'  
ei' ex vna p'te et Wombr. Priory ex alt'a  
s. q. Ph'o. & Isab. tradider't &c to Womb.  
Priory tota' p'te' sua' q' h'uer't de t'ra q'  
All's de Sugged' tenuit in villa de Vp. cu'  
p'tin' et totu' jus &c. Hend' &c imp'p'm.  
p' hac tradic'one Womb Priory deder't  
to s<sup>d</sup> Philip. & Isab. 2 solid' reddit' in Vp.  
s. 12 denar' illos q's Ric'i Molendini sole-  
bat eis annuat' redde & alios 12. s. quos  
Reginaldus Corbrond legauit cu' corpore  
suo domui de Wombr. Hend' &c. Redd'  
to W. Priory vnu' denar' &c. Et p' hac  
tradic'one &c Womb. Priory gave to Ph.  
& Isabel a mark of silver. Penalty of 20  
marks if Ph. & Isabel or their heirs  
&c break the agreement. H.T. D'no  
Will'o de Ercalew, D'no Hug' fil' Rob'ti,  
Will'o de Bruge, Rob'o de Besselow, Will'o  
de Costantyn, Thoma de Erlet, Rob't de  
Clotheg', Rob'. de Cherlet', Ric' de Byrch,  
Ric' de Huntiton, & m. a.

187 clxij Scia't &c. ego Joh'es Bercarius de Vp.  
assensu &c Edithe vxoris mee dedi &c  
Joh'i de Heygh'm & her' suis &c vnu'  
mesuagiu' & vna' acra' t're &c in Vp. que

&c iacet sup' le Ould Hend' &c imp'p'm  
de cap' d'nis feod'. H.T. Will'o de Eyton,  
Will'o Payn' de Leyghton, Ric'o Corbrond'  
de Vp., Ric'o del Buri, Alano Gold, & a.  
Dat. Vp. Th. af. f. S<sup>t</sup> Augustini in Mai 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ed. 2.

- 188 clxij      Sciat &c ego Juliana filia Rog' Mus-  
sun vx' Walt'i de Bechebur' cu' co'sensu  
mariti mei p' salute aiar' n'rar' & parentu'  
n'ror' dedi &c. (to Womb. Priory) tota'  
p'te' mea' de Berthewelle medewe &c.  
H.T. Ada de Cherleton', B'ndco' de Eston',  
Ric'o de Bruges, Rob'o de Cherleton',  
Thoma de Erleton, Juone de Erleton,  
& m. a.

- 189 clxiiij      Scia't &c. ego Marger' del Buri fil' Ricci  
del Buri dedi &c to Womb. Priory vnu'  
mesuagiu' & vna di' v'rgata t're &c in  
villa & campis de Vp. que oia' Ric's pat'  
me' dedit' m' & p' carta' sua' feofm't  
Hend' &c imp'p'm H.T. D'no Rog'o  
Corbet, D'no Joh'i Corbet milit', Joh'e  
de Lee, Rog'o Mokeley, Will'o Corbrond,  
Will'o Wyoth, & m. a.

- 190 clxv      Sciant &c ego Ric's de Bruges dedi &c  
imp'p'm p' salute aie' mee & omi' anc' to  
Womb. Priory tres acras t're &c in Hop-  
pinton iacentes in campo v'sus Besselaw  
Quar' vna iacet int' t'ra Ric'i de Hop. &  
t'ra Ric'i Corbrond & extendit se in long,  
de Roomere vsq' ad semita que ducit de  
Vp. v'sus Besselawe alt'a v'o iacet &c int'  
Hareslade & t'ra Will'i p'sone vna si-  
quid'm dia' d'car' acrar' iacet iux' t'ra  
p'dei Will'i p'sone altera aute' dimid' acra  
t're extendit se de Roonde vsq' ad fos-  
satu' campie Grangie de Wicheleg. Hend'  
&c imp'p'm H.T. Joh'e de Ercalew, Joh'e  
fil' Hug' de Bolwas, Radulpho de Erlaton,  
Hamone de Aldrescote, Will'o de Eyton,  
et aliis.

Ric'i Birch

c. 1240-50

- 191 clxvj      Om'ib' &c Ric's Corbrond fil' Will'i  
Corbrond de Vp. &c Nov'int me remisisse  
&c imp'p'm to Womb. Priory totu' jus &c

q. c.

in duab' acris t're in villa & campis de Vp. Rog' de Auh  
de Novo Burga  
que iacent in campo q'd vocat' le Mose-  
feld. vna in Myddelfurlong & alia &c ex-  
tendit se in Luctellestrete In cuj' rei  
test Sigillu' meu' est appensu'.

192 clxvij Om'ib' Ric's fil' Robti de Wykyn &c  
Nou'int me dedisse &c imp'p'm Sewolf q. c.  
de Lega p'or et her' suu' &c totu' ius &c in  
sex acris t're & di' & in tota' p'te' mea in  
Allemor' & Smalleemor &c in campis de  
Vp. &c. H.T. Joh' de Stiinton, Will'o  
de Stiinton, Ric'o del Buri de Op., Ric'o  
Corbrond de ead', Hug' Besselow, & m. a.

194 clxviii Sciant &c ego Alina fil' Rog' Mussun  
pro salute anime mee & p' aia'b' om'i  
anc'. & suc' dedi &c to Womb. Priory Sibill soror  
meu  
tota' p'te' mea' t're de Wichelee &c. con-  
cessi ecia' (to same tota' parte' mea' bosci  
et vasti de Op. cu' tota' p'te' mea' molen-  
dini & vinarij ejusd' ville et vna' acram  
t're ad volota' v'sus monte' gilb'ti q'm  
Walt' Brem tenuit, et l. ac. in Wichelee.  
Hend' &c. salu's tantumodo 4 denar'  
annui reddit' quos d'ci cano'ici p' me ad  
emp'cone' vnus nisi ad opus D'ni regis p'  
soluent &c H.T. D'no Walt'o de Hufe-  
ford, D'no Ri'co de Grenhull, D'no Ph'o  
cap'llo de Sutton, Ph'o de Prees, Joh'e  
Walensi, & m. a.

195 clxix Sciant &c ego Alina filia Rog'i Mussun  
q'ndam vx' Hugonis de Bekebur' &c pro  
salute aie' mee & aie' Hug' mariti mei &  
anc' & succ' dedi &c Womb Priory. tota'  
p'te' mea' t're q'm h'ui in Wichelee &c &  
tota' p'te' mea' molendinide Vp. & vna' acra'  
t're ad volota' v'sus monte' Gilberti &c.  
Hend' &c saluis &c 4 denar' quos p'dci  
can' pro d'co molendino an'uat' ad em-  
p'cone' vni' nisi p'solue't &c H.T. Ph'o  
de Sutton capell'o, D'no Ric' de Gren-  
hull, B'ndco de Estone, Ada de Chorleton,  
Rob'to de Chorleton, Hbert q'nda' bailive  
de Ydesh, & m. a.

- 196 clxx Sciant &c ego Walt'us de Beckebur & Juliana vx' mea &c pro salute aiar' n'rar' (anc' & suc') dedim' &c to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' n'ram t're q<sup>m</sup> h'uim' in Wichelee &c Hend' &c im'p'p'm H.T. D'no Will'o Pantun, & Pho fre' ei', Will'o de Hedleg', & Will'o fre' eius, Hug' fil' Rob'ti, Joh'e de Chetewind, Herberto Malueisin, Philippo de Peint, & m. a.
- 197 clxxj Sciant &c ego Joh'es de Heygh<sup>m</sup> dedi &c to Womb. Priory vnu' mesuagiū' & 6 ac<sup>s</sup> t're sibi adiacentes i' villa & campis de Vp. &c Hend' &c im'p'p'm H.T. Rog'o de Mokeleye, Joh' Poynowr, Will'o Wyoth, Will'o Corbrond, Alano Golde, & m. a. Joh'is del  
Buri, Marger.  
del Buri
- 198 clxxij Sciant &c ego Felicia de Vp. in legi'a mea potest' & vid' mea dedi &c Inp'p'm to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' mea' prati q<sup>m</sup> h'ui in dnico prato de Op. vid' Beethelamesme deie & de Holemaresmedewe et illu' redditu' 12 denar' q' Will's Sybarne aliq. de me tenuit in p'dca villa de Op. Hend' &c. H.T. Walt'o de Huggefurd, Madoco de Sutton, Will'o de Lecton, Walt'o de Kemberton, Herberto de Hydeshall, Rob'to de Besselow, Rob'to de Cherleton, Ricard de Byrches, Will'o de Eyton, Alano fil' Yuonis de Cherleton, Joh'e Capellan' de Lopinton, & m. a. c. 1234-63
- 199 clxxij Sciat &c ego Dionisia filia Rog'i Mnisun vxor q'nd'm Willmi de Longenalre p' salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedi &c to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' t're mee in Wycchelee &c H.T. Ada' de Cherleton, Willo Marscallo, Ric'o de Bruyes, Thom' de Estona, Rob'to de Cherleton, Alano Capello' & m. a.
- 200 clxxiiij Hec est conuenc'o int' Will'm Siberne de Op. et Womb. Priory facta ap' Womb. Sund. aft. f. S<sup>t</sup> Peter & Paul 5 Henr. fil' Joh'is. id'm Will's dedit &c to Priory tota' t'ram sua' cum prat' q' huit infra villa' de Op. et extra & tota' p'te' sua'

molend'. de Op. Tend' &c imp'p'm p'ut contin'r in carta q' inde h'uit de p'd'co Will'o Constantyn p'dei (Priory) in remun'ac'oni d'ce dono'is &c dederunt &c cap'li sui d'co Will'o & vx' sue Felicie lib'a com' duor' can'icor' in pan' & s'uicia s. 14 michias de pan' qu'nta et quatuor deci' lagenas de s'uicia & 14 pmsones sili-gui' H'nd' in domo de Womb. d'm vix'nt & Ded'untpretere'a &c p'dei can'oici p'd'co Will'o & uxore' & 10 solid' de annuo reditu Concess'unt insup' dei canoici d'eis Will'o & vx' sue Felic' dom' q'nda' in d'ca villa de Hop. ad inh'tand' q'mdiu vix'int q'd Rog' p'us tenebant & Inhabitant vna cum crofto Illam s. q'm de d'eis can' de Op. aliqu' tenuit de p'deis can' in ead'm villa. Si v'o memorat' Will's vxor' sue Felic' v'l i' i'pa d'co Will'o uiro suo p'moriat' cessab'nt d'ei cano'ici in solucone medietat' libac'onis p'dee denarior'. Insup' & Auen' &c. H.T. Joh'e de Ercalewe, Joh'e fil' Hug', Will'o Pilrin de Dreiton, Will'o p'son' fr'e eius, Hugon' de Besselow, Will'o fil' capellan' de Hopinton, Ric'o de Brugg, & a.

201 clxxxv      Nou'int ego Ric'us fil' Nicholay de Hopynt' tradidi &c to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' prati mei cum p'tin' suis q' h'ui in Longemer medewe i' campis de Hop. p' dimidia marc' &c. Hend' a festo passe ann' r. r. H. fil' Joh'is quadragesim<sup>o</sup> quint' for 18 y'rs &c Redd' vnu' obolu' H.T. D'no Madaco de Sutton, Joh'e de Ercalew, Hug. de Besselowe, Saero de Berewic, Hamon' de Ald'escot, Will'o de Eyton, & a.

202clxxv      Nou'int &c ego Rob't Corbet d'n's de Hadeley concessi &c. D'no Joh'ni p'ori de Womb'. &c. om'es t'ras & tenementa mea cum om'ib' p'tin' suis que et quas h'ui u'l h're potui in villa de Vp. sub't le Wrekene Hend' & tend' &c de me & her' et assig' meis sibi & successorib' suis a festo Annue' b'e Mar<sup>e</sup> A<sup>o</sup>. r. r. Edw. t'cii

post conq' vicesimo octauo vsq' ad t'minu'  
40 yrs &c Redd'o dece' solid' argenti &c.  
H.T. Petro de Eyton, Rog'o le Prees,  
Thom<sup>a</sup> de Lanersete, Will'o le Coke de  
Op., Phi'ppo le Clerk de ead'm, & a. Dat.  
Hadeley die et anno suprad'cis.

- 203 clxxvij Omnib' &c Dimota antiq'or filia Alianor'  
de Op'. &c. Nou'it ego caritat' intuitu &  
pro salute aie' mee (& anc' & suc') dedi  
&c to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' mea' terre  
q<sup>m</sup> All's de Suggedon tenuit in villa de  
Op' & et totu' jus meu' &c infra p'd'cam  
villa' de Vp. & extra v'l infra Co. Salop  
&c excepto reddit' que Will'o p'sona &  
Ham' de Aldredescot tenentur m' annuati'  
p' solide que' redditu' ad vita' mea' m'  
retineo Hend' &c imp'p'm H.T. D'no  
Will'o de Ercalew, D'no Hug' fil Rob',  
Thoma de Costatin, Thoma de Erleton,  
Rob' de Clotleg', Rob' de Cherlet', Will'o  
de Bruge, Ric' de Byrch & m. a.

- 204 clxxvij Scia't &c ego Will's fil' Will'i de Hage-  
mon dedi &c imp'p'm p' salute aie mee  
(et anc') to Wombr. Priory, vna' dimid'  
v'gata' t're &c in Op. vid' illa q<sup>m</sup> Will's  
de Dreyton aliq' tenuit de Will'o de Hage-  
mon p're meo & Dionisia vxore ei' Hend'  
&c imp'p'm. If he & his heirs e<sup>d</sup> not  
lawfully warrant & concede s<sup>d</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  virg. then  
s<sup>d</sup> Priory to enter & take poss'on of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a  
virg. in Norton iuxta Conedoue'. He also  
grante them the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  Virg. in Norton if  
he & his wife die with<sup>t</sup> legitime issue.  
H.T. D'no Edon' de Hodenet, D'no Madaco  
de Sutton, Joh'e de Ercalewe, Rog'o de  
Puiles, d'm Ph'o de Pres, Hamon de Ade-  
rescot, Thoma de Berewicke & Henr' fre  
cius, Will'o fil' Cap'llani de Hopyton, &  
m. a.

- 205 clxxix Sciant &c ego Will's Dod dedi &c p'  
salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') to Wombr.  
Priory p'te' mea' vinarij & molendini de  
Opinton et quinq' solidos annui reddit'  
quos recip'e consu'em de Howel de Op.

et 2 solid' de annui reddit' &c de Ham-  
undo de Op. Tend' &c H.T. D'nis Joh'e  
fil' Hugonis, Joh'e de Ercalewe, Joh'e fil'  
Aerij militib', Will'o Pilrin de Dreyton,  
Will'o de Dreyton fr'e suo, Hug' de Bes-  
selow, Nic' de Bruge, & a.

206 clxxx      Omnib' &c Rog' Mussun &c noticia' &c  
p' salute aie' mee & Galiene vx' mee ac  
libor' meor' dedi &c to Womb. Priory  
sic      totam tra' mea' vasta' et nemorosa' in  
Wichele sicut forrea c'cumludit &c. H.T.  
Ric'o Archd' Salop', Walt'o de Amsta'  
milla cli'co, Gilberto Mussun fr'i meo,  
Will'o Hedileya & fr'ib' eius Alano Ham-  
undo & Rico, & a.

207 clxxxj      Uniu'sis &c Alan' fil' Nicol' de Op. &c  
Nou'it &c tradidisse &c to Womb. Priory  
p' 15 solid' arg' tota' p'te' mea' in quod  
prato q' vocat' la Mose & vna' acram et  
d'iam t're mee que acr' iacet in leunddel-  
furlong—dimid' ac' iacet in sewswesfor-  
long. H'nd' &c for 60 years commenc'g  
at the f. of Easter, 1295. H.T. D'no  
Thoma Corbet, Petro de Eyton, Mag'ro  
Joh'e de Cherleton, Ric del Buri de  
Op., Ric' Corbront de ead'm, & m. a.

Ric'i Byrch  
John Coll

Oblig. lims.  
in 20/- if the  
Priory dis-  
turb'd in  
Poss'on

208 clxxxij      Sciant &c ego Engelardus filius Rob'ti  
de Pychford concessi &c to Womb. Priory  
1216      tres nokas t're in Op. quas tenui de filijs  
Ysabele filie Rog' Mussun fil' Rog'o et  
Joh'e Reddendo 7 sol' Et ego Warantizabo  
p'fata' tra' p'd'cis P'ori & can' a t'cio  
decimo anno coronaconis Hen' filij Joh'is  
vsq' 8 yrs follow'g. H.T. Thom Corbet,  
Rog' de Eppell, Rob't de Broctun, Ric'  
de Bruges, Will'o sc'ptore, & m. a.

209 clxxxij      Sciant &c ego Alienora filia Rog'i Mus-  
sun de Vp. existens vidua &c tradidi  
Alano de Suggedon vna' acra' in Rugel-  
law que est in duob' sellonib' in excambiu'  
&c unius acre que pertinet ad illam v'rgata'  
t're q'm tenet de me Hend' &c to end  
of term fixed in carta q'm de me habet.

364 ABSTRACT OF THE GRANTS AND CHARTERS,

H.T. Will' de Stones de Norton, B'nd'co  
de Eston, Rob' fil' Will' de Cherleton'.

- 210 clxxxiiij Sciant &c ego Isabel fil' Rog'i Mussun  
p' salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedi &c to  
Womb. Priory tota' p'te' t're mee in Wich-  
elee &c Hend' &c imp'p'm Reddendo &c.  
12 denar' H.T. Will'o Pantun & Ph'o  
fre eius, Will'o de Hedleya & Will'o filio  
ei', Hug' fil' Rob'ti, Joh'e de Chetewind,  
Herb'to Malweysin, Ph'o de Pawynton,  
& m. a.
- 211 clxxxv Sciant &c Ego Petronilla fil' Rog'i Mus-  
sun p' sal' &c dedi &c to Womb. Priory)  
as in last & same rent. H.T. Will'o Pan-  
tun & Ph'o fr'e ei', Will'o de Hedelee, & a.  
ut supra.
- 212 clxxxvj Sciant &c Ego Reginaldus Corbront fil'  
& h'es Juliane filie Rog'i Mussun p' sal'  
aie' (et anc') dedi &c to Wombr. Priory  
tota' illa' t'ra' in Wichele q'm Juliana  
mat' mea antea dedit d'cis can. Hend'  
Reddendo 12 denar' H.T. D'no Will'o  
de Ercalewe, Hug' fil' Rob'ti, Walt'o de  
Upton, Thoma de Erleton, Henrico de  
Clotleg, Rob'to de Clotleg, Ada' de Cher-  
leton, & m. a.
- 213 clxxxvij Sciat &c ego Juliana filia Rog'i Mus-  
sun assensu &c h'ed' mei p' sal' aie' mee  
(anc' & suc') dedi &c to Womb. Priory  
tota' parte' mea' t're q' h'ui in Wichele  
&c Hend' &c imp'p'm H.T. Will'o Pan-  
tun, Ph'o fr'e ei', Will'o de Hedeleg, et  
Will'o filio eius, Hug. fil' Rob'ti, Joh'e de  
Chetewind, H'berto Malueisin, Phillippo  
de Pein'tun, & m. a.
- 214 clxxxviij Sciant &c ego Will's Sibern de Hop.  
dedi &c to Womb. Priory tota' t'ra' mea'  
&c q'm h'ui infra villa de Vp. et extra &c  
cu' tota t'ra q'm h'ui de dono Felicie vxor  
mee et cu' tota p'te mea molendini de  
Hop. &c Tend' &c imp'p'm H.T. Joh'e de  
Ercalewe, Joh'e fil' Hug', Joh'e fil' Aer',

Will'o Pilrin de Dreyton, Will'o P'son fr'e  
ei', Hewe de Besselowe, Will' ofil' Cap'llan'  
de Hop' & a.

- 215 clxxxix Sciant &c ego Sibilla fil' Rog'i Musson  
quond' dni de Vp. dedi &c to Womb.  
Priory imp'p'm tota' p'te' t're mee in  
Wichelee &c et molendini &c cu' tota  
p'te mea de Brodmedew et de Bertele-  
mesmedew &c Hend' imp'p'm in excam-  
biu'  $\frac{1}{2}$  virg' in Vp. which they had of d'no  
Hugone de Beckeburi que fuit Rob'ti  
Andegauensis Binds herself and heirs in  
penalty of 20 marcs of silver if they break  
this (writing or deed) H.T. Baldwino de  
Hodenet, Hug. fil' Rob'ti, Ph'o de Penyn-  
ton, Ada' de Cherleton, H'berto Mauuey-  
sin, & m. a.
- 216 clxxxx ante 1225 Sciant &c ego Adam de Cherleton dedi  
&c to Wombr. Priory totam illa' p'te' t're  
de Wichele &c quam emi a Meidus filia  
Rog'i Musson Hend' &c in p. & p. elem.  
H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet, Hug' fil' Rob',  
Will'o de Hedeleya, Walt'o de Styrglee,  
Ro' d Eppelee, Ph'o de Penynton, & a.
- 217 clxxxixj c. 1290 Sciant &c ego Ricard' d'cs de Brug'  
vnus de liber' tenentib' de Vp. dedi &c  
imp'p'm to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' q'm  
h'ui &c in quoda' p'to infra teritor' de  
Vp. quod vocat' la Mose. Hend' &c con-  
cedo insup' (to same) tota' p'te' suam q'm  
h'ui in p'to p'd'co de la Mose v'l totu'  
p'tum includer' sive infossar' faciant &  
om'i tempore inclusam u'l inclusum in-  
fossatam possideant imp'p'm. H.T. D'nis  
Petro de Eyton, Thoma Corbet, David de  
Montgomery, Ric' de Leyghton militib',  
Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherletona, Hug' de  
Besselowe, Henric' de Garmeston, & a. m.
- 218 clxxxixj c. 1290 Sciant &c quod d'cs Joh'es Coli vnus  
de liber' tenentib' de Vp. p' assensum &c  
Elme' de Berwyk vxor mee dedi &c  
impp'm to Womb' Priory tota' p'te' q'm  
h'ui &c in quoda' prato infra t'ritoriu' de  
Vp. q' vocatur la Mose et totam partem

mea' in holemere et &c in Bradmedewe subtus Capellani de Op. Hend' &c imp'p'm. Concedo ins'r tota' p'te' suam q'm h'uit in prato p'd'co de la Mose aut totu' pratum s' in p'p's vsus p'quir' poter' includer' u'l in fossar' faciant &c (as in last) H.T. Thoma Corbet, Petro de Eyton, Rico de Leygton mil', Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton, Henr' de Garmeston, & m. a.

219elxxxxliij Sciant &c ego Alicia filia Radulfi Mar-  
 escalli de Burton in mea viduitate &c p'  
 c. 1240-60 salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedi &c to Womb. Priory vna' dimidia' v'gata' t're et vna' dimidia' nokam t're &c in Vp. extr. cum 12 denar' ann'. reddit' sumendis de mesuagio quod Will's Sibern q'ndam tenuit in ead'm villa illa vid' dimidia' v'gata t're & illa dimidia' nocam t're quas Hugo Sibern & Will's fr' eius quondam tenuert. Hendas &c H.T. D'no Joh'e de Ercalew, D'no Joh'e fil' Hug', D'no Joh'e fil' Aer, Hugo'e de Besselow, Will'o de Eyton, Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton, & aliis.

220elxxxxliij Sciant &c ego Matild' filia Will'i filij  
 Rob'ti de Sutton dedi &c D'no Rog'o Corbet de Hadeleye militi vnu mesuagiu' in Vp. & duodecim acras t're &c quod quid'm mesuagiu' situ' est int' t'ra Womb Priory & t'ra que fuit Joh'is hyh'm & vnu cotagiu' cum orto sibi adjacente &c cum nona parte bosci & vasti in toto feodo de Op. en le Wrekene' p'terea ecia' concessi eid'm Rog'o vnu mesuagiu' & viginti q'inq' acras terre &c in ead'm villa que Ric's del Buri de me tenet ad t'minu' vite sue, Et vnu mesuag' & 15 ac. in d' que Adam le Kn & Margeria vx' eius de me tenet ad t'minu' vite eor' Et a mess. & 6 ac. in the same vill. wh. Johes le Ridar holds for life Et a mes. & 3 ac. &c in d' which Joh'es del Buri holds for life Et que post decessum p'd'cor' Ric' del Buri Ade le K'n & Margerie vx' eius Joh'is le Ridar & Johis del Buri m' reu'tere deberent

Wm. Wyoth

Integre remaneant p'd'co Rog'o D'no Corbet p'terea concessieid'm d'no Rog'o Corbet vnu' denar' annui reddit' an' uati' p'cipiend de P'or' de W de vna mes & vna virg' t're in ead' villa que Will's Hod' quond' tenuit. Et 1 denar' out of a mess' &  $\frac{1}{2}$  virg' of land in Hodinton which Will's le Butell tenet & 1 pr of white gloves to be rec'd out of a mess' &  $\frac{1}{2}$  virg' of land in Vp. which W<sup>m</sup> Wyot holds H'nda &c de cap' d'nis feodi &c imp'p'm H.T. D'no Joh'e Corbet de Hadleye, Will'o Corbet, Rob'to Corbet militib', D'no Hernal de Corbet Cli'co, Joh'e D'no de Eyton, Joh'e le Preyers, Thoma de Stiinton, Maculino D'no de Eyton Costyntin, Walt'o le Spens' de ead', Joh'e Costantyn de ead', Hugone d'no de Besselow, et multis aliis Dat' Vp. in f. S<sup>t</sup> Mathew Apos' A. r. r. Edw. 3<sup>ci</sup> quinto.

221 cxxxxlv Sciant &c ego Margeria que fui vxor Ric'i filij Rici de Buri de Op. co'cessi imp'p'm D'no Rog'o Corbet de Hadley militi & her' suis totu' jus meu' &c in duob' messuag' & 31 acris t're &c in Vp. &c H.T. D'no Joh'e de Oddingesheles, D'no Rob'to Corbet militib', Joh'e D'no de Eyton, & a. Dat' Hadleye in f. S<sup>t</sup> Peter ad vincula 18 Ed. 3. q. c.

222 clxxxxvj Sciant &c ego Margeria &c (as in last releases to same Roger Corbet) totu' jus meu' &c in om'ib' t'ris & ten't boscis & vastis cu' p'tin' suis q' p'des' vir meus aliqu' tenuit et h'uit in Vp. subt' le Wrekenene ta' r'one dot' mee q<sup>m</sup> alt'ius iuris cui'enq' &c H.T. D'no Joh'e Oddingesheles, &c as in last & same date. q. c.

223 clxxxxvij Omnib' &c Adam fil' Rici del Buri de Op. &c Nou'it' me concessisse &c D'no Rog'o Corbet de Hadleye (Hrs & Ass) totu' jus meu' &c in om'ib' t'ris et teneme't' redd' p't' boscis vast' cu' suis p'tin' que fuerint Ric'o del Bury de Op. quonda' patris mei in Vp. subt' le Wreken' & in q. c.

Hodynton juxta Sutton Madoci' &c H.T.  
 Joh'e D'no de Eyton', Will'o de Leu'set',  
 Joh'e Devereys, Ric'o de Horton, Walt'o  
 de Steuenton, Hug' de Heth, & m. a. Dat'  
 Hadeleg' in f. apost. Pet. & Paul. 18  
 Ed. 3.

224 clxxxxviiij      Sciant &c ego Ric's de Drayton fil' Ric'i'      q. c.  
 de Lyche dedi &c D'no Rog'o Corbet de  
 Hadley totu' mesuagiu' & meu' croftu' &  
 vna' di' v'gata' t're que h'ui in villa de Op.  
 subt' monte' Gilb'ti Hend' &c de cap'  
 d'nis feod'. H.T. Hugone D'no de Bes-  
 selow, Rog'o fil' Ade de Chatleye, Rog'o  
 fil' Will'i de Kynardysley, & a. Dat' Vp.  
 in oct' natu' s'ci Joh'is Bap'te 23. Ed. 3.

225 clxxxxix      Sciant &c ego Matild' fil' Will'i fil' Rob'ti  
 de Sutton' dedi &c D'no Rog'o Corbet de  
 Hadeley militi vnu' mesuag' in Vp. & 12  
 acras t're cu' suis p'tin' &c. verbatim as  
 N<sup>o</sup> 220 but it is not quite completed.

226 clxxxxix      Om'ib' &c Ric's del Buri senior &c  
 Nou'it' me die Ep'hie d'ni anno r. r. Edw  
 3<sup>ci</sup> post conq' 6<sup>to</sup> fecisse fidelitate' mea'  
 d'no Rog'o Corbet de Hadeleya et recog-  
 nomisse me ten'e de eod'm Rog'o vnu'  
 mesuag' & 25 ac' t're cu' p'tin' in Vp. for  
 life p' s'uiciu' vni' Rose ei Redde' &c.  
 P'terea ego d'cs Ric's remisi p'd'co Rog'o  
 & her' suis totu' jus meu' &c in vno mesu-  
 agio et 15 acris t're & q' Ada' le Cok &  
 Margeria vxor ejus aliqu' de me tener'nt  
 (for life.) Preterea ego Ric'us del Buri  
 remisi &c p'd'co Rog'o & her' totu' jus &c  
 (to premes rent &c as ment<sup>d</sup> in N<sup>o</sup> 220).  
 H.T. D'no Joh'e Corbet, Joh'e de Eyton,  
 Thoma de Stue'ton, & m. a. Dat' die &  
 An. sup'deo.

227      cl      Sciant &c ego Alicia fil' Rog'i Mussun  
 de Vp. existens vidua dedi &c Will'o filio  
 Edwardi de Drayton et Cecilie vxori sue  
 & her' vna dimidia' v'gata' t're in villa de  
 Vp. &c illa s. q' Will's fil' Will'i forestari ten-  
 uit p' homagio &c & p' 4 marcis st'lingor' &c  
 Hend' &c in feodo' &c redd' vnu' st'ling<sup>o</sup>

in villa de Op. H.T. D'no Ph'o de Costent, Ric'i de Leyghton', Will'o Cap'llo de Drayton' Rob'to de Broughton, Thome de Erleton, & a.

- 228 ellj Omnib' &c Robt' Corbet d'ns de Hadeley &c Nou'it' me concessisse D'no Joh'i P'ori de Womb. &c om'es t'ras et ten'ta &c que &c h'ui in villa de Op. &c vna cu' redditu' 10 solid' q's m' dicti prior & conue'tu an'uati' solu'e solebant p' d'eis t'ris & tenemet'. H.T. Petro de Eyton, Rog'o le Praes, Thoma de Leversete, Will'o le Cok de Op., Ph'o le Clerk de ead', Will'o le Rymour de ead', & a. Dat' apud Hadeley in f. Invec'ois s'ce cr's Anno r. r. Edw. 3<sup>eli</sup> 28.

May 13 1354

- 229 ellij Sciant &c. ego Will's Siberii de Op. dedi &c imp'p'm p' sal' aie mee (anc' & succ') to Womb. Priory vnu' croftu' in villa p'd'ca de Op. q' est juxta le bury & q' pater meus emit de Maydus que erat aliqu' vna de d'nabus de Vp. dedi et concessi &c. to same Priory meas duas p'tes de molendine de Op. & quas pat' me' emit de Will'o Dod & de Alexandro de Nouo Burgo Hend' &c imp'p'm. H.T. D'no Edon' de Hodenet, D'no Madoco de Sutton, Joh'e de Ercalew, Rob'to de Cherlton, Thoma de Berwyke, Hug' de Besselow, & a.

- 230 ellijj Sciant &c ego Meydons fil' Rog'i Mus- q. c.  
sun de Op. assensu He'du' meor' dedi &c to Womb. Priory tota' p'te' mea' in Wychele &c cu' tota' parte' mea' bosci vasti & molend' de Op. Hend' &c imp'p'm p'terea dedi & (to same) tota' parte' mea' de redditu' t're Rob'ti Andegauens' de Op. imp'p'm H.T. Baldwino de Hodenet, Hugone fil' Rob'ti, Will'o de Hedeleg, Ade de Cherleton, Will'o Dod, & m. a.

- 231 ellijj Sciant &c ego Sibilla fil' Rog'i Mussun q'ndam vxor Ric'i de Bruge &c p' salute aie' mee (anc' & suc') dedi &c to Womb. Priory tota' parte' mea' in Berthelewel-

medew et p'cellu' meu' quod iacet int'  
duo vada sup' ripa int' Vp. & Wichelee  
alat'e p'telli Alianor' soror' mee sup' q'd  
pratellu' semita tendit de Wichelee vsq'  
capellani de Vp. & vnu' seilone' apud  
Gatehelle. Hend' &c. imp'p'm H.T. Ada  
de Cherleton', et Will'o filio eius, Reginaldo  
Corbront, Rob'to de Cherleton, Rob'to de  
Brocton, & m. a.

- 232 cliv Sciant ego Margeria que fui vxor  
Ric'i filii Ric'i del Buri de Op. concessi  
&c D'no Ric'o p'ori de Womb. &c totu'  
jus meu' in 17 aere t're & vna aere p'ti  
&c quas p'd'eus Ric's vir' meus aliqu'  
tenuit & h'uit in Vp. &c H.T. D'no Joh'e  
de Oddingesheles, D'no Rob'o Corbet  
milit', D'no Joh'e de Eyton sup' le Wilde-  
mor, Walt'o de Stewynton, Hug. de Hethe,  
Joh'e denereis, Ric'o de Walleford, & m. a.  
Dat. apud Womb. Su. in f. S' Ja's Apost.  
18 Ed. 3.
- 233 clvj Omnib' &c Ric'i del Buri fil' Ric'i del q. c.  
Buri de Op. sub monte' Gilb'ti & Nou'it'  
me p' salute aie' mee (et anc' & suc')  
remisise &c D'no Philippo p'ori de Womb'  
&c imp'p'm totu' jus &c in om'ib' terris &  
tenemet' &c que (s<sup>d</sup> Priory) de me tene-  
er'nt for a term of years H.T. Ric'o Cor-  
bront de Vp., Joh'e le Poymour', Rog'o de  
Mokele, Will'o Wyot, Hug' de Besselow,  
& m. a. Dat. Op. in f. S<sup>t</sup> Luge evangeliste  
12 E. 2.
- 234 clvij Sciant &c ego Ric'us del Buri de Op.  
dedi &c to Womb Priory vnu' mesuagiu'  
& vnam di' virgata t're &c in villa de  
Vp. que om'ia Joh' Coli aliqu' de me tenuit.  
Hend' &c de cap' d'nis feod' &c. H.T. D'no  
Rog'o Corbet, D'no Joh' Corbet milit',  
Will'o de Caumton, & a.
- 236 clvij Omnib' &c Ric' del Buri fil' Ric'i del q. c.  
Buri de Op' &c Nou'it me remisise &c to  
Womb' Priory totu' jus &c in vna di'  
v'gata t're in villa de Op. & omnib' aliis  
tenemet' & p'tis que Ric's pat' meus &

p'decessores mei deder'nt &c p'd'eis  
(Priory) p' salute aiar' suar'. H.T. Joh'e  
de Stiinton. Ric'o le Preis, Rog'o Moke-  
ley, Ric'o Corbrond, Joh' Hegh'm, & m.  
a.

- 237 cllix Sciant &c ego Ric's del Buri de Op. Riel 61 Alant  
dedi &c to Womb. Priory 1½ ac. t're in  
moseforlong campo que vocat' le Mosefelt Hend' &c  
c 1800 de Cap' dnis feod'. H.T. Joh'e de Stiun-  
inton, Petro de Eyton, Rogo de Mokeley,  
Will'o Wyoth, & m. a.

- 238 clx Omnib' Ric's del Bury de Op. Nou'it  
me co'cessisse &c ad f'ma vir' religios' Dno  
Ph'o P'or de Womb. &c ¼ virg' terre cu'  
omnib' prat' p'deis t're pertin' &c q'm  
Joh' fil' Hugonis q'ndam tenuit ad firma  
de Ric'o p'ri meo cu' omnib' p'tin' suis  
in villa de Vp. & ext' except' mesuag'  
gardino & crofta & 3 ac. t're campest'b'  
que idem Joh's penes se retinuit. Con-  
cessi (to same) om'es p'tes meas cui'da  
p'ti q'd vocat' le Mose &c Hend' &c a  
festo Inuenc'ois s'ce crucis 1308 for 40  
years. Binds himself h'rs &c also his  
goods in 10lb of silver if they attempt  
anything contrary to the deed. H.T.  
D'no Rog'o Corbet milit', Petro de Eyton,  
Pagano de Preston, Will'o de ead'm,  
Ric'o Corbrond de Op., & m. a.

- 239 clxj Universis &c Johes filius Hug' Noyse  
de Vp. &c Nou'it' me tradisse &c Philippo  
p'ori de Womb. &c for a mark of sil-  
ver tota' parte' mea' in la longeme et  
nona p'te in Holemere & parte' mea'  
supt' la forde de Wichelee p'pinquior'  
pratellum p'or' & p'te mea' sv'm versus  
le Goldhord. Hend' &c 36 years com.  
ad ascens. d'ni anno 1294. Obligates him-  
self h'rs & ass. in 20lb of silver as a fur-  
ther security. H.T. D'no Thoma Corbet,  
Petro de Eyton, Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherle-  
ton, Ric del Buri de Op., Ric Corbrond  
de ead', & a.

## 240 clxij Testamentu Rici del Bury quod custodiatur sicut carta

Hoc testame'tu' Ric'i del Buri de Op. et conditu' cora' Will'o Cay de Womb. et Joh'e Coli & Rica'd Corbront & Joh'e fil' Hug' & Hug' de Eyton & m. a. In primis legat (to God & the blessed Mary his Soul.) His body to be buried in the Cemetry of St Leonard Womb. legat & ecia cum corpore suo tota' sup'iore' p'te' sua' de Bradmedew. & suu' meliore' bone' legat & luminar' Eccl'ie sci Leonardi de Womb. & Capelle s'ci Nicol' de Op. a selion of land in Op. sup'. le owlde legat & t'cia' parte' de om'b' catell' suis & Au'iis & de cuilib' gen' bladi tam in orrea q' in t'ra diuidiat p' aia' sua v' die sepulture sue in p'ticone paup'u' iiii q'r bladi in oblac'one ap't cap'la de Op. xij d. ap't Womb. sol' argnti legat & vna ac'm seminata t're sue iacente sup' Hertescawe p' vno t'cenali fr'ib' iuniorib' 1 bucellu bladi fr'ib' p'dicatorib' 1 busc. bladi fr'ib' St Augustini 1 busc. bladi Ric'i fil' Ad p'son Ric'i fil' Johis Cernehont 1 busc. bladi & duob' pu'is xpian' duo seylon' sunt iacente in menewey et q' residuu' fuit de p'te bonor' suor' diuidatur p'ut co'modius & salubrio' aie' sue viderit expedir' in p'iclo aiar' executor' suor' legat & sed'm p'te om'i bonor' mobil' & im'obil' xpian' vxor' sue & t'cia' p'te' om'i bonor' mobil' & fructuu' in terra sua trib' fil' suis vid' Ade Joh'i & Ric'i vnicui' equale p'te. Ex' Joh'em fil' Hug' de Vp. & J. Hug' de Eyton & tam ip'e q' executir sui sigilla sua apposuerunt.

- 241 clxiiij Omib' &c Rog'us Mussun &c noticiam  
 &c p' salute aie' d'ni mei Regis Henrici  
 after 1189 Sec'di & mee & vxoris mee &c dedi &c to  
 Wombr Priory Capellam de Vp. sicut  
 dominii & mense mee. H.T. Ric' Archid'  
 Salop., Walt'o de Dunstanuill cli'co, Ric'  
 decano d. Salop, Gilberto Mussun fr'e

ab. 1189

meo, Philippo p'sona de Wolint', Will'o de Heddeleya, et fr'ib' eius Alano Homu'do, & Ric' Pagano de Preostona, & fr'ib' eius Eustachio & Rog'o, & m. a.

242ellxiiij Edwardus dei gra' &c scias quod Rog'us Corbet de Heddeleya in Cur' nra cor' Justie n'ris apud Westm. recup'at seysu' suam v'sq Rog'm filiu' Will'i Aleyn de Kinardesleye & Isabell' vx'm eius Joh'em de Cherleton qui se iuxit eis in respondendo & Joh'em de Cherleton seniore de duob' mesug' t's int' & vna aer' t're cum p'tin' in Vp. subt' le Wrekene p' defalt' ip'or' Rog'i fil' Will'i Aleyn Isabell Joh'is & Joh' et ideo tibi p'cipim' quod eid'm Rog' Corbet de p'dict tu' cum p'tin' sine delac'one pleur' seysu' Her' fac' G. J. de Stonor ap'd Westm. 8 die non' Ann. Reg. in aug. 16 Regu' v'o n's ff'c tue Rotulo *Sal.* maneg'

243 clxx In dei noie' Amen per p'sens publicu' Instru' cunct' Pateat evident' q' p'ma die mensis Julii A.D. 1346 Indic'cone Quarto decima pontificat' in X'ro pr'is & D'ni n'ri D'ni Clementis diuina providencia Anno quinto in meo notarij publici & Test'm infra scriptor' p'sen discret' vir' magr' Joh'es Salamon cl'icus Lichefelden' Dioc' cora' ven'abili viro d'no Ricardo decano eccl'ie Cath. Lichefelden' in aula ejusdem decani infra clausu' ejusde' eccl'ie p'sonal' constitut' ex parte (Womb. Priory) d'ce dioc' quoddam scriptum cartam seu munimentu' inferius desc'ptu' vero sigillo cui'da' Rog'i Mussun ut m' videbatur rotundo in cera alba vetustissima no' consup'ta set oio' integ' & sana cum ymague in medio cer' ad modu' pascereis. Alas et capud erigent' et cum l'ris in circumferencia sigilla Rog'i Mussun vid' apparentib' pendente p' p'ua corrigia de pergamento sigillatum exhibuit tunc ibide' q'm quide' cera seu sigillu' integ'm seu integ'm palpam vidi et legi p'ut hic

dese'psi a casu tu' ibide' ru'pebatur Tenor  
igitur duti munimenti tal' est omib' xpi'  
fidelib' &c. Rogus Mussun sal. ad noticia'  
&c p' salute &c (as in N° 241 verbatim to  
end) Acta et gesta fuerunt p'missa Anno  
indiccone pontificatu mens' die & loco  
p'd'cis presentib' discret' vir Mag'ris Ric'o  
Decano Lich' p'd'co Thoma de Mortona  
Testib' sup' exhibic'one p'dce Carte et  
integ'tate eiusdem sigilli & eius Ruptura  
special'r Rogat'

Et ego Nicholaus de Lascy clic' Here-  
forden' dioc' public' notari' ne p'missa  
ruptura dict' sigilli posset dict' religiosis  
obesse q' absit describe'one dicti sigilli  
vt s'dem est ac tenore dicte carte seu  
munim'ti de v'bo ad v'bu p'p'a manu mea  
scripsi & in hanc publica' forma' redegii  
et signu' meu' consueto' apposui in fidem  
et testimoniu' sempit'ni'

244 cllxvj     Henr' Rex. Angl' & Dux Norm' & Aquit'  
                  & Com' And' Archie'pis Epis &c Sciat'  
Noa    b'n     me dedisse &c Rog'o Mussun seruienti  
                  meo & her' suis' t'ra de Vp. p' C. soliat'  
                  t're que est sub monte Gilb'ti que fuit  
                  Ham' Peu'ell & in Heddintona 50 solidat-  
                  tas t're que fuerunt eiusdem Ham' Peu'ell  
                  que su't iuxta Burga' ad' tend' eas de me  
                  et her' meis p' vno esernario soro an-  
                  nuati reddendo p' om'i seruicio &c H.T.  
                  Osb'to Cli'co de Ca'u'ia, Ric'i de Hum',  
                  Const', Will'o de Curti dapifo', Ric' Gif-  
                  fard, Widone de s'co Wal'ico' Rand'o  
                  Poerio, Hug'. Pantulf, Eustachio fil'  
                  Steph'i Cam'ar, Rob'to Maud' Cam'ario,  
                  Thom' fil' Odon, Rob'o Manacho filio  
                  Henr' de dauifr' ap' salepia.

245 cllxvjj     Int' Rog'm Corbet de Hadleya quer'  
                  p' w. de drayton poi'tu' loco suo &c. &  
                  Matilda que fuit vx' Ric'i filij Ric'i del  
                  Buri de Op. deforc' de 6 mes' 61 aer' t're  
                  20 ac' bosci 2 denar' redd' & redd' vni'  
                  paris cirotechar' &c in Hadinton & Vp.  
                  vn' p'litin quec' suu' fuit int'—s' q'e p'dca

Matilda recog' p'd'ca ten' &c e'e jus ipius  
 Rog'i & 2 mes & 12 ac' t're 20 ac' bosci &  
 p'd'eum reddit' cu' p'tin' de p'd'cis ten  
 & reddidit' & levand' & ten'd' id'm  
 Rog'o & her' suis de cap' d'nis feod' Et  
 pret' ead'm Matilda concessit &c vnu'  
 mesuag' & 15 ac' t're &c in Op. que Ada'  
 le Kn & Marg' vxor ten' (for life) Et 1  
 Mess' & 6 ac' in ead' villa que Joh' le  
 rydar ten't (for life) Et 1 mes' & 3 ac'  
 que Joh' del Bury ten' (for life) Et ecia'  
 quod vnu' mes' & 25 ac' que Ric'o del  
 Bury ten' for life, from the heirs of s<sup>a</sup>  
 Matilda & which after the deaths of the  
 said parties, ad p'd'cam Matild' & her'  
 suis debuer't reu'ti post decessu ip'or Ade  
 &c (same parties again) integre remanebit  
 p'd'co Rog'o & her' suis ten'd simul cu'  
 p'd'cistent' que ei p' fine' istu' remane't  
 de cap' d'nis feod' &c imp'p'm & p'd'ca  
 Matild' & Her' sui Warantizab't p'dco  
 Rog'o & her' suis om'ia p'd'ca ten'ta &c  
 Et p' hac recogn' reddic'one co'cessione  
 Warant' fine &c Ide' Rog'o dedit p'd'ce  
 Matild' eli' st'lingo' lxxv Mare' Anno vij<sup>o</sup>

246 ellxviii

In no're d'ni Amen. p' hoc p'sens pub-  
 licum instrumentum cunct' appareat evi-  
 dent' q' A<sup>o</sup> ab incarnac'one d'ni secundu'  
 cursum et computac'one' Eccl'ie Anglie.  
 1345 Indicc'one' 14<sup>th</sup> pontificat' seissini  
 in x'po & d'ni nostri d'ni Clementis diuina  
 provid' p'pe vi<sup>ti</sup> A<sup>o</sup> quarto sexto die men-  
 sis Feb. In mei notarii publici et test'  
 subsc'pto' spali't vocato' et rogato' p'sencia  
 et coram ven'abili religioso viro d'no P<sup>ro</sup>re  
 domus de Wombrugg p'cur' ac concan-  
 oicus eiusde' domus p'uocavit et appell-  
 auit et apl'os peeyt' prout de jure sunt  
 petendi et in hiis sc'ptis continent' in  
 forma que sequitur licet religiosi viri d<sup>ni</sup>  
 mei prior et conuetu' p'crat' de W. ordinis  
 S'ci Augustini Couentreij' Lichefelden'  
 doc' capellani de Op. dioc' p'd'ce cu' om'ib'  
 iurib' p'tin' suis vniu'sis fuissent et fuit  
 cano'ic' assecuti ip'am q' sic assecutam a

temp'e w virtute assecuc'onis huj'modi p' no' modica tempora pacifice possident et quiete Et adhuc possideant Ego tu p'curator d'co' religios' metuens d'cis d'nis meis & michi ip'o' noi'e ex causis p'babilib' & verisimilib' coniecturis circa p'missa q'ue p'sse p'judic'm ge'uari in futur'. Ne quis circa p'misas ul eo' ul eo' aliquod indeo' d'no' meo' aut mei ip'o' noie p'judic'm quicq' attemptet seu faciat aliquat' attemptari citando molestando p'turbando agitando seu q'msmodo alio in iudico ul extra iudic'm grauando p' d'c's d'nis meis et me ipo' noie sacrosca'm sedem aplicam et p' t'mcone cur' Cantuar' in hiis sc'pt' p'uoco & appello & Ap'los q'ten' sunt de jure petendi in hoc casu p'mo et instant secundo et instancius tercio & instantissime peto cu effectu et suppono p'dcos d'nos meo & me ip'o' noie ac capella s'dcam p'tecc'oni tme'one et defenc'oni sedes et cur' p'd'ca' Dat. Womb. A° mens' die in diec'one sup'deis p'sentib' H.T. D'no Will'o de Tixhal p'bro, D'no Joh'e de Brocton' diacono, Hug' de Brocton' cli'co, Joh'e le Portar de Womb. Couentreu' Lichefelden dioc' Testib' ad p'missa vocat' sp'ualit' & rogat'

Et ego Joh'nes de Casse cli'cus Corkageu' dioc' publicus Notarius p'ut sup'ius inser'nt<sup>a</sup> sic fieri vidi et audiui scripsi & in hanc publicam forma' redegei meo q' signo consueto signaui rogat' in fide' & testimoniū p'missor'.

247 cllxix

Sciant &c ego Ric'us Bernehont' de Cherleton dedi &c Henr' de Adbaston' vnu' selione' terre mee in campo de Cherleton' qui vocat' le Lefeld jacente' sup' Wehthull et extendit se sup' foruram Joh'is Rossel. Hend' &c imp'p'm de Cap' d'nis feod' H.T. Mag'ro Joh'e de Cherleton' Rog' de Mokeleye, Wyoth Alano le Poker, Ric'o del Buri de Op., & m. a. Dat Cherleton Su. in f. S Tho's Apos A. r. r Ed. fil' Ed. 13°. (Dec. 21, 1319)

Joh'is de  
Cherleton

- 248 cc Nou'it &c me Barthelomeu' Grenhull  
Cap'll'ni de Wombrugge ordinasse &c  
Rog'um denias et Thoma' cli'cum de  
Womb. veros & legitimos Attornat' meos  
ad deliverand' pacifica' seysina' Joh'i Cor-  
kyn Rectori eccl'ie de Eyton costantini  
et Will'i Messing' Balli's de Womb. in  
om'ib' t'ris & tent' meis infra Willa de Op.  
&c et ext' vbieunq' infra comi'tatu' Salop.  
Dat. Vp. Th. aft. f. S<sup>t</sup> Gregory 12 H. 4
- 249 ccj Nou'int me Will'm Corbrond' &c firm'  
obligari d'no Bartholomeo cap'll'no de  
Womb. in 20£ to be p<sup>d</sup> in f. of purif. of bl.  
Marie next after date of these presents &c  
binds his goods &c moveable & immo'ble  
Dat Op. in f. S<sup>t</sup> Michael Arch' 6 H. 4.
- ccij Condic'o oblig' inf' sc'pt tal' est q' si  
inf'sc'pt Bartholome' Her' Ex' & Ass' sui  
h'eat vna' placea' cum p'tin' in Vp. bene  
et pacifice inp'pet' sine reclamac'one seu  
imped' infra sc'pt' Will'i Her' u'l' exec'  
suor' u'l' alicui' alius noi'e ip'ius q<sup>m</sup>  
impetrauit a d'co Will'o q' ex tue' inf'  
sc'pt' oblig' p' nullo h'eatu' Alioq'u in suo  
robore p'sereret.
- 250 cciiij Om'ib' &c Ricardus de Brugg & Sibilla  
vx' ei' &c Nou'it nos dedisse &c p' saluto  
aiar' n'rar' (anc') to Womb. Priory duos  
seilones t're in campo de Vp. qui tendit'  
vsq' sibili pul. Hend' &c H.T. D'no  
Will'o de Dreyton capp'llo, D'no Herb'to  
de Etigha' cap'llo, Ricardo de Purelesd'  
B'nd'co de Eston, Rob'to de Broet', Rog'o  
de Eppelege', Ada de Cherleton, & m. a.
- 251 cciiij Pateat &c. me Joh'em Poyn'e de Bcs-  
selowe i' com' Salop' gentilma' executore'  
et ministratore' testame'ti Will'i Poyn'e  
patris sui nup' de Besselowe remisisse &c  
D'no Joh'e Eyton' p'or de Womb. &c  
omimod' ac'cones real' & p'sonal' quas  
h'eo &c a p'ncipio m'ndi &c Dat' Wed.  
af. f. Epiph' 38 H. 6 Jan' 9, 1460.
- 252 ccv Sciant &c felicia filia Henr' de Clotleg'  
in legia viduitate &c dedi &c Will'o fil'

378 ABSTRACT OF THE GRANTS AND CHARTERS,

c 1234-60

Will'i Sibern de Vp. p' seruicio suo & pro vna marca argenti &c vna' dimidia' v'gata' t're &c in Vp. & ex. illam scil' qu' Rob'tus Trasch quonda' tenuit. Hend' &c Reddend' 4 denar' H.T. D'no Madoco de Sutton, D'no Herb'to de Ideshall, Walt'o de Kembrihton, Hamone de Aldrescot, Ric'i de Bruges, Will'o de Eyton, Hamo' de Vpiton, & m. a.

Ric' de  
Brugges Hugh  
Sibern

253 cccj

Omnib' tam cl'icis tam laicis p' ep'atu' Conventr' constitut' Henr' miserac'one diuina Couentr' Ep's Salui' gr'am & b'n Come'dabil dil'cor' in x'po filior' P'or &c de W. conuersac'o nec no' et eor' paup'tas nos inuitat ut cu' possimus eor' in sufficiencie subu'eiamus ea p'pt' cap'll' de Vp. pintonas subtu' monte' gilb'ti n're dioc' cu' om'ib' iur' & p'tin' suis vniu'sis q'm quid' nris temp'ib' contig' vacar' q' iux' de pat'ruavi eor'd'm Cano'icor' fuisse dinesatur ad egestates eor' relevandas eisdem in vsus p'prios p'petua possidenda' Auct'e Pontificali duxim' et confirma'da' Saluis nobis & suc'nrs jur' pontificali & p'ochiali Salua & Conuent' ecc'e au'cte Salua insup' moderata & competenti Sustentac'one p' facultatib' eiusd'm cap'll' p'sb'ro qm in ead' pro temp'e ministrabit vt aut n'ra confirmac'o p'petuis futuris temporib' robur' optineat' firmitat' nos eam Sigilli n'ri apposic'one et p'sentis pagine patrocinio communiis Dat' Lichefeld Anno quos Rex. Angl. Ric' her' p'fect' est.

DE LEGA PORIS ET DE IDESHALE ET SCHUFFENALLE  
ET DE BOSCHIS HENR' &c.

254

j Sciant &c ego Walt'us de Dunstanuill' dedi &c p' salute aie' mee & predec' (to Wombr. Priory) leias amulsi cu' om'ib' p'tin' suis in bosco &c. in p. & p. elim. volo q' vt corpus meu' in p'dco loco s'ci Leonardi sepeliatur si me in anglia mori

In Dug.  
" Lolis Aynulf

contig'it &c. H.T. Petro fil' Thoreti & Philippo, et Bartholomeo filiis suis, Reginaldo de Da'iuill, et Pharam' de t'ci, Will'o de Headlea, Walt'o de leg', & Leonardo fr'e suo, Will'o eli'co, et Rob'to de Lincot, Oliu'o & Rob'to de Grenhula, Mag'ro Ric' de Idesh., & m. a.

255 ij Sciant &c (same to same) annis veslegam eu' om'ib' p'tin' &c in p & p. elim. H.T. Will'o Comite de Ferres, Thoma Basseth et Alano Basseth, Petro fil' Thoretri, & filiis suis, Philippo Bartholomeo, Reg' d' Dainill de t'ci, & Joh'e fr'e suo, Willo de Herc', Rob'to de Lincot, Willo p'r n'r, Walt'o de leg', & Leonardo fr'e suo, Mag'ro Ric' Will'o d' Cu'tona, Joh'e de He'mes, Rob'to de Belmes, & m. a.

256 iij Sciant &c (same to same for souls of self anc' & succ') vn' assartu' p'tine'ciis vi<sup>al</sup> illud assartum q' Gilb't' Bluet de me tenuit aliqu' et juxta illud assartum vna' acra' Bosci tend' &c cum housbot & haybot & aquietancia panagii i' omib' bosci meis forinscec' ad maneriu' meu' de Ydeshall p'tin' &c impp'm Reddendo 3 solid' arg'nti meditate'. H.T. D'nis Joh'is de Ercalew, Joh'e fil' Aer, Joh' fil' Hug', Walt'o de Pedewardin milit, Thome Corbet de Hedleg', Rob'to de Staunton, Joh'e de Stiinton, & a.

257 iiij Sciant &c (same to same as in last) vna' placiam t're et bosci in nemore meo q' est iuxta assartu' Johis Stiinton contine'te in se 12 acras t're et bosci mensuratas p' p'ticam que est 16 pedum Hend' &c impp'm. H.T. D'nis Will'o de Huggeford, Waltero de Pedewardin, Joh'e fil' Hug', Joh'e de Ercalewe, Joh'e fil' Aer, Rob'to Corbet de Morton, Thom' Corbet de Edlege, Joh'e de Stiinton tunc bailiu' de Edishall, Oliu'o de la Knoll, & m. a.

258 v Omnib' &c Alicia q'ndam vxor Gilb'ti Bluet &c nou'it me in viduitate &c remisisse &c to Womb. Priory ad tota' uita'

mea' totum jus &c in quodam assarto  
infra maneriū de Ydeshall q' vocat' Gibbe  
Nuding p' hac aute' remiss'one &c (s<sup>d</sup>  
Priory) 20 sol. m<sup>i</sup> in mea necessitate p'  
manib' immerauerint insup' & duos solid'  
annuat' michi ad tota' vita' mea' &c p'sol-  
uent. H.T. Ada Pollard, Rob'to filio eius,  
Alano de Haleheton', Walt' Coco, et m. a.

259 vj Sciāt &c Ego Henr' de lega fili' Leon-  
ardi de lega dedi &c p' salute aie mee to  
Womb. Priory vnā placia' t're que vocat'  
Blakesicheshurst cum bosco qui contin'r  
in eade' placia' t're p' has diuisas selt p'  
sichetu' q' descendit in ducellu' de leste-  
wike subt' gra'gia' de Womb. In ascen-  
dendo vsq' ad marleram volate et abilla  
marlera vsq' ad via' que vadit ad blakpull  
et p' illam viam vsq' ad Blakepull et de  
Blakepull p' sichetu' In descend' vsq' ad  
p'dcum dutellum et p' dutellu' in descend'  
iuxta g'ngia' can' de Womb' vsq' ad p'd-  
cum sichetu' subtus g'ngiam. Hend' &c  
imp'p'm H.T. D'no Madoco de Sutton,  
Ph'o de Pres, Thoma rabar, Ada' de P'ston  
Ra'd de P'stone, Ada' Pollarde, Oliv'o de  
Lakenoll, & a. m.

260 vij Uniu'sis &c H' miserac'one diuina Con-  
ue'tr ep'e et'na' in d'no sal'm nou'it &c  
nos imp'p'm confirmasse canoic' & ecc'ie  
de Womb. pie aduocac'onis Cap'lle de Vp.  
subt' montem Gilb'ti cu' om'ib' virib' &  
p'tin &c q' hu'it ex donac'one Rogeri D'ni  
fundi sicut ex carta &c Donauim' eciam  
eosde' can' dimidia marca ab eode' Cap-  
p'la noi'e vn'ficii' p' manu' clerici que'  
nobis & succ' nris ad eande' cap'llam  
p'sentabunt sing'lis annis p'cipiendu' &  
eam eisdē cano'ic' confirmauim' vt aute'  
H' n'ra donaco' p'petuis futuris temporib'  
robur firmitat' optineat eam Sigilli n'ri  
numine est multor' testimo<sup>m</sup> roborauim'.

261 viij Omnib' &c Joh'es ext'neus D'ns de a. c.  
Knokyn &c Nou'it &c me p'amore dei &

SOME ACCOUNT OF PALMER'S HOSPITAL,  
BRIDGNORTH, AND OF ITS FOUNDER;  
AND OF COLONEL BILLINGSLEY,  
THE CAVALIER.

By HUBERT SMITH, F.R.H.S.<sup>1</sup>

ONE of those vestiges of antiquity which give so much interest to a town—an old building, time-worn and showing signs of age—is the Hospital at Bridgnorth, whose venerable gateway opens from St. Leonard's, close by the site of an ancient College. It is a valuable foundation for ten poor widows, and still bears its founder's name. As we survey the crumbling fabric, now of necessity to be rebuilt, we are at once reminded of the comfort, shelter, and solace it has given to numbers of aged widows, who, having lost their only sustaining help in life, have successively, during a period of almost two hundred years, there found peaceful homes. A debt of gratitude is indeed owing by the inhabitants of the town to the family of Colonel Billingsley, who left so lasting and useful a memorial of the sad but noble fate of the Cavalier, whose sword is now placed as an interesting relic in St. Leonard's Church. The inscription over the gateway is :—

“ANNO DOMINI MDCLXXXVII THESE HOUSES FOR TEN POOR WIDDOWS OF THE UPPER TOWN WERE BUILT AND ENDOWED BY FRANCIS PALMER, LATE RECTOR OF SANDY IN THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD WHO HAD AN AFFECTION TO THIS PLACE HIS MOTHER BEING BURIED IN THIS CHURCH AND WAS SISTER TO COLONEL FRANCIS BILLINGSLEY LATE OF ABBOTS ASTLEY SLAIN IN THIS CHURCH YARD IN THE SERVICE OF KING CHARLES YE FIRST.”

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted by permission from the *Reliquary*, July, 1885.

From this quaint inscription, we learn the connection of the Rev. Francis Palmer with the Billingsley family, who, for more than a century, were influential land-owners in the parish of Astley Abbots. William Billingsley once resided in the old gabled town mansion of Cann Hall,<sup>1</sup> afterwards removed to Ludstone in the parish of Claverley, and purchased the Manor of Astley Abbots, in 1546. Subsequently, at a later date, 1556, William Billingsley, of Ludstone, and his son and heir, William Billingsley, of Allscote, purchased from Roger Smythe, of Morville, the Rectory and Vicarage of Astley Abbots, and at the time (1561) of the commencement of the parish register of Astley Abbots—a book written on vellum, and kindly allowed to me for reference by the rector of the parish, Rev. John Croft Bridges Warwick Warwick—there are numerous entries of burials and births of the Billingsley and Ridley families.

The first entry in this register is the death of Rowlande Cheese, curate of Astley Abbots, who was buried 29th June, 1561. At this time the yet unenclosed woodlands of Shirlot Forest that lay within the parish were extensive, and in 1581, we have the following curious entry, "A poore woman of the woode was buried the 26th of Decr." Now and then an old oak may still be seen in this beautiful and woodland parish; and at the Stocking Farm, part of the Willey Estate, is one fine relic of the forest, an oak measuring, at four feet from the ground, 17 feet in circumference, and still sound.

The Hords were also a noble family at that time in Astley Abbots parish, but only one burial of that family is entered in the early register, as follows, "1563, My Lady of the Parke dyed and was buryed on the 19 of September." This is accounted for, as their vaults and fine monuments were in St. Leonard's Church. Many of the Hords were buried underneath the tower, Richard

<sup>1</sup> Built by an old family named Cann, who once resided in Bridgnorth.—H.S.

Hord having given the stone to build it in 1448, and there is scarcely an entry of members of this family in any of the Astley Abbots registers.

In 1611, some of the Billingsley family were certainly residing at the interesting old house of Binnall, and the "WB 1611," carved on the oak mantelpiece there, is possibly the initials of William Billingsley, son of Humphrey Billingsley, baptized the 11th October, 1584. As time passed on another event, being the enclosure of the forest of Shirlot, occurs, and a deed of partition of common and waste lands of the great forest of Shirlot (1625) is most interesting, as giving the names of the landowners and commoners of the parish at that date. In these articles of agreement the Billingsleys are mentioned as being party thereto :—"Francis Billingsley, Esquier, the Elder, and Francis Billingsley, the younger, Esquier, chiefe Lords of the Soiles and Commons and waste ground in the parish of Astley, in the said Countie, conteyninge foure hundred three score and four acres or thereabouts besides Mr. Smith's cop-pice which is not measured."

The Colonel, who was slain in St. Leonard's Churchyard, was born in the parish of Astley Abbots in 1617, and would, therefore, be only twenty-nine years of age at the time of his death. He had previously married, and his father and grandfather, both named Francis, were living. The birth of his grandfather does not appear in the parish register, but he would most probably be born before it commenced in 1561. The Colonel's father was born in 1594, and would, therefore, be fifty-two when his son was slain. The Colonel had a son previously to his death ; and his wife's name was Elizabeth, and his sister married Mr. Palmer, the father of the founder of Palmer's Hospital. The following is a copy of the entry in the register of the birth of the Colonel's son :—"Anno Dom 1640, Ffrancis Billingsley sonne off Francis Billingsley and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 20 Aprill." In the register there is also the following marginal note :—" Ffrancis Billings-

ley his greatgrandfather and Ffrancis Billingsley his grandfather beeing his Godfathers." Thus we have four generations of Francis Billingsleys assembled in the beautiful parish church of St. Calixtus, where, within a few days of that date six years, the father of the boy would be laid in his soldier's grave. The mother of Colonel Billingsley was Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Kerry, of Binwiston, Esquire, and her death is entered in the parish register—"1665, Mrs. Ellinor Billingsley widdow buried 8th day of Aprill." The Colonel's father appears from the monumental inscription to have died in 1656. King Charles I. sought refuge with the Scottish Army, and was surrendered for the sum of £400,000. The next year, King Charles was imprisoned in Carisbrook Castle, and ultimately his sad fate culminated in his execution in 1649, and the abolition of the House of Lords. His adherents were ruthlessly followed and persecuted by Cromwell's party. One of the Billingsleys, it is said, sought refuge at one time in Wilderley Wood, probably the Colonel's father, who had to compound with the Parliament for his estate in the sum of £140, a large sum in those days. The Colonel's wife seems to have been Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Latham, Bachelor of Law, who was in Bridgnorth Castle at the time of its surrender, and was specially excepted from the terms of its capitulation, 26th April, 1646.

As more peaceful days came in with the Restoration of the Merry Monarch, King Charles II., in the year 1660, Elizabeth Billingsley, for the love she did bear her deceased husband, erected a monument in Astley Abbots Church. On the monument there are six shields of arms of the family of Billingsley, Acton, Vernon, Kerry, and Billingsley quartered with Latham.

Although disforested, a woodland scene surrounds the ancient forest home of the Billingsleys. There is an apparent remoteness of situation which favours the idea. Though the house is shorn of its former extent, which partook rather of the forest hunting-lodge than

the squire's hall; though timbered walls have in places been rudely repaired without regard to appearances, and portion is still dilapidated; there is enough left to interest in its now altered interior. Entering through the porch, the fluted timbers of the ceiling of the once large hall can be traced through the two first chambers and passage. At the end of the once large reception hall are a number of carved solid oak supports, with a painted bust on each of men of mark in ancient time—grim warriors, which were no doubt regarded by the Billingsleys as examples of warlike heroism. They are as well preserved as when first painted on the dark oak which once formed part of the Shirlot forest. Perhaps it may not be uninteresting to give the names of the valiant assemblage; they are as follows:—Hector; Alexander y<sup>e</sup> Great; Julius Cæsar; Josva, Judge of Israel; David, King of Israel; Jvdas Machabœvs; Arthur, King of Great Brit<sup>no</sup>; Cæsar y<sup>e</sup> Great; and Godfrey de Bouillon.

The last Billingsley to be found in the parish register of Astley Abbots is as follows:—"1670. Frances, daughter of Daniel Billingsley and Grace his wife, was baptized the 24 of July." Daniel appears to have been born 28th August, 1634, and to have been a brother of the Colonel, and ancestor of Mr. Joseph Instone, who has so kindly presented the Colonel's sword to St. Leonard's parish. Notwithstanding there are no entries in the register for the periods intevening between 1653 and 1658, and between 1671 and 1694, there is sufficient to establish very conclusively the fact of Mr. Joseph Instone descending from the Billingsleys, and it appears that George Wood married Grace Billingsley; their daughter Grace married James Haynes, and their daughter Grace was married to John Instone, born in 1777, whose son Joseph, is the donor of his ancestor's sword, handed down from the brother of the Colonel.

The last mention of the name of Billingsley is in a curious order concerning the formes the parishioners

were entitled to use in the church of Astley Abbots, for kneeling, signed by the Sydemen of the parish, and dated in the second year of King James II., 1686. Before this date the Billingsleys sold Stanley, which was part of their estate, to the Huxleys, in 1658, and they seem, like the Hords, to have severed their territorial connection with Astley Abbots, and to have settled in London.

Of the Rev. Francis Palmer, founder of the Hospital for the poor widows, little can be told. There is no doubt he had often visited Bridgnorth, for he said he had an affection for the place, and well he might, for its beautiful situation and surrounding scenery has no equal in England. Some of the Billingsleys seem also to have resided in St. Leonard's parish. In 1654 Mrs. Margaret Billingsley was buried in St. Leonard's parish, and in 1661, William, son of Daniel Billingsley, was buried, 15th of February, in the same parish. In the year that his uncle was slain, the town had been burned, and the fine old church, college, almshouses, and the market-house destroyed, to the damage of £90,000.

The circumstances attending the Colonel's death are given in Bellet's work, and may be thus stated briefly :— In May, 1643, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Billingsley, at the town's entreaty, accepted the command of the volunteers for the defence of the town, in May, 1645, when the Commissioners were Sir Lewis Kirke, Governor of the Castle ; Sir Edward Acton, Bart. ; Edward Cressett, Esq. ; Francis Billingsley, Lieut.-Col. ; Thomas Wynde, Lieut.-Col. ; John Bromley, Esq. ; Arthur Weaver, Esq. ; and Edward Latham, extra precautions were used for the town's defence. All the gentlemen of the neighbourhood were Royalists, including Sir Thomas Wolrych, of Dudmaston, and Sir William Whitmore, who garrisoned Apley. Captain Gatacre was killed during the siege. On the 31st March, 1646, Cromwell's troops assaulted the town in three divisions. The infantry, crossing the rough broken ground from Love Lane, forced their way across the

deep moat and through the palisades into St. Leonard's Churchyard. At this point the fighting seems to have been very determined, and again at the top of Church Street. The struggle must have been well maintained, for it resulted in the death of the brave Colonel Billingsley, and many others. The Royalists were forced back into the Castle, and the Parliamentary cavalry, who had succeeded in making their way, with considerable loss, up the deep defile to the North Gate, were admitted into High Street. Colonel Billingsley was buried the same day at Astley Abbots. The upper town was soon after burnt over the head of Cromwell's troops, on Easter Tuesday. The church of St. Leonard, the college, and almshouses were also burnt. A passage was excavated in the sandstone rock, that the church, which contained the Royalist ammunition, could be blown up; and Sir Robert Howard, Knight of the Bath, surrendered the castle on the 26th of April, 1646.

The Rev. Francis Palmer made his will in 1680. It was proved in 1681, upward of two hundred years since. He left to his executors, Edward Billingsley and Sylvanus Rowley, the sum of £800, to be laid out in lands of the clear yearly value of £30, and they were to cause to be erected almshouses, containing ten distinct rooms, for the several poor widows of the Upper Town of Bridgnorth aforesaid as shall frequent the church, to be nominated and appointed from time to time for ever by the minister, churchwardens, and bailiffs there, and to allow each of them £3 per annum, save only repairs to be deducted. In 1683 the executors purchased the Roche Head Farm, in the parish of Hopton Wafers, of the yearly value of £39 15s. The executors, out of the rents and profits of the farm, erected the present almshouses, upon land belonging to the Corporation of Bridgnorth, in 1687. The executors executed a deed that if at any time the rents should exceed £30 per annum, the surplus should also be divided, share and share alike, between the ten poor widows. In June, 1698, by indentures of lease and release, the executors conveyed

the said farm to the trustees, Sir William Whitmore, Sir Thomas Wolryche, Sir Edward Acton, Bart., George Weld, Robert Cressett, Henry Davenport, Arthur Weaver, and John Warter, Esqs., Walter Moseley and John Huxley, Esqs., and Robert Harriots, gent., and their heirs for ever, subject to the trusts of the will. In addition to other legacies, the Rev. Francis Palmer left £52 to the parish of Sandy, to be invested in land and the annual rent to be laid out in bread. It is now called "Palmer's Dole." He also left the poor of the parish of Sandy £5, to be paid to them after his death; and to Robert Shortgrave, rector of Halson, he left fifty guineas in gold. Mr. Palmer's executors, Edward Billingsley, of the parish of St. Giles'-in-Fields, and John Warter, of Swancott, in 1717, appointed new trustees to make up the number to ten.

After this date the name of Edward Billingsley does not again appear. New trustees are appointed from time to time as necessary. In 1864, the late Town Clerk of Bridgnorth, acting for the trustees, negotiated the sale of the trust farm, 110 acres, to the late Beriah Botfield, Esq., of Hopton Court, for £4,864. Mr. Botfield died before the agreement or deed of conveyance was executed, but the Town Clerk having a letter from him accepting the terms, his executors found the purchase money. The amount of £4,353 15s. 3d. is now invested in the names of "The Official Trustees."

The following legacies have been left to the hospital by charitable donors, viz :—A sum of £20 by William Warter, Esq., son and heir of John Warter, Esq., one of the trustees. The Rev. Thomas Bangham, a native of Bridgnorth, and prebend of Lichfield Cathedral, £50. 1770, Mary Elton's legacy of £200. 1805, Miss Rachel Adney's legacy of £200. In 1883, Mrs. Martha Pren-  
tice, of Ditton Priors, left £50

It is now proposed to rebuild Palmer's Hospital. Mr. Joshua Sing, a native of Bridgnorth, whose family has long been connected with the town (his father having been chosen Mayor of the town under the Municipal

Act), has offered £1,000, to found and endow two extra rooms. The trustees have about £400 to expend, and the cost of rebuilding will probably require an additional £1,000.

The parish of Sandy, of which the Rev. Francis Palmer was rector, takes its name from its soil, and is nine miles from Bedford. It is a place of great antiquity, and was a Roman Station, and great quantities of Roman coins and other relics have been found there. The flat stone with worn inscriptions in the main aisle, which marked his grave at the restoration of the church, is now underneath a new pavement. Through the courtesy of the rector, we find that, owing to portions of the register being lost, the date of Mr. Palmer's death cannot be ascertained. On reference to the Visitations of Bedfordshire, a short pedigree of the family of Palmer is given with their arms, but it is more likely that the Rev. Francis Palmer was from the county of Essex. Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*, edited by Nuttall, after giving a list of the gentry of this county, in 1433, says:—"Hungry time hath made a Glutton's meal of this catalogue of Gentry, and has left a very little morsel for manners remaining, so few of these are found extant in this Shire, and fewer continuing a genteel equipage," upon which the editor of the visitations remarks, "There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners derive their titles from feudal times."

In the Visitations of Essex, in a pedigree of Henry Palmer, of Lambourne, Essex, gent., it appears that his grandson married Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Billingsley, of London, gent., and their son, Edward Palmer, was twelve years old in 1634. Again, in the Visitations of London, giving the arms and pedigree of Sir Henry Billingsley, Lord Mayor of London, his granddaughter Elizabeth is the wife of Edward

Palmer, of D'Ewehall, in Essex, gent. We have, therefore, three instances of alliances of Billingsleys with the name of Palmer. The crest of Sir Henry Billingsley, Lord Mayor of London, is similar to that of Colonel Billingsley, namely :—On a mount, *vert*, a leopard couchant *or*, spotted *sable*. In the register of burials of Westminster Abbey, 1723-4, March 5, Mrs. Bridget Billingsley, in the middle aisle. Again, in 1735, Bridget, wife of William Bellasyse, Esquire, in St. Paul's Chapel. According to a note by the editor of the register, published by the Harleian Society, she was daughter, and eventually sole heir of Captain Rupert Billingsley, R.N., Commander of the "Royal George" 1715, who died 14 December, 1720. This may possibly be Rupert Billingsley, born at Astley Abbots, for there is the following entry in the register :—1644, Rupert Billingsley, sonne of Francis Billingsley, baptized ye 29 day in January.

The sword of Colonel Billingsley, recently presented to the Rector of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, for preservation in that church, has been there placed, and with it a brass plate, bearing the following inscription, and the arms of Billingsley :—"Colonel Billingsley, Commander of the Town Regiment in the service of King Charles I., A.D., 1643-6, was killed in the encounter between the Royalist and Parliamentary Forces, in St. Leonard's Churchyard, March, 31, 1646, and was buried in Astley Abbots Church. His Sword, since treasured in his family, is now presented to St. Leonard's by Mr. Joseph Instone, December, 1884, in memory of Colonel Billingsley and of his Sister. Palmer's Hospital for widows was founded by his Nephew, A.D. 1617."

*St. Leonard's Bridgnorth.*

THE FAMILY OF MITTON, MUTTON, OR  
MYTTON, OF WESTON UNDER LYZIARD,  
Co : STAFFORD.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE *Shropshire Archaeological and Natural  
History Society*.

SIR,—In Part II., Vol. IX., of the *Transactions of the Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, there is an interesting article on the Mitton and Ludlow pedigrees, by F. H. J. Vaughan, Esq.

In speaking of the Mittons of Weston, however, there are some inaccuracies which I wish to correct.

(1.) The writer follows Burke and others in making them a younger branch of the family of which he makes the Mittons of Halston the head, without any authority for the statement; whereas the Mittons of Weston were in fact the senior line. Sir Reginald de Mutton, of Shrewsbury, the undoubted ancestor of both lines, married two wives, namely, Eleanor, sister (and heiress) of Thomas le Skinner, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had a son, Sir Richard de Mutton; and Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Hamo Vaughan, Knight, by whom he had Thomas Mitton, the ancestor of the Halston family. Mr. Vaughan is in error in making the latter his first wife.

Sir Reginald was Bailiff of Shrewsbury six times between 1373 and 1400, and he was living in 1416, when he and Alice his wife were parties to a suit, entered in the Court Rolls of Salop; whereas his eldest son, Sir Richard de Mutton, Knight, who married the daughter of Sir Adam de Peshale, of Weston, was dead in December, 1419 (the date of the inquisition taken on the death of his father-in-law), leaving his widow Margaret, of the age of 26 years and upwards at that time, and a son and heir, William de Mutton, who was born 28th December, 1415, and proved his age 14th February, 1437.

This William de Mutton, of Weston, in 1489, gave his lands in Shrewsbury, presumably inherited from his grandfather Sir Reginald, to his younger son Richard.

Sir Richard, his father, died seised of one messuage and certain lands, &c., with the appurtenances, in Salop, Coleham, Wodehouse in the parish of Hanewode, &c.

Thomas Mytton, the son of Sir Reginald, by his second wife, and the ancestor of the Halston family, was of Vaughan's Place, Shrewsbury, in 1440, and doubtless acquired his position by inheritance from the Vaughans.

(2.) The pedigree of Peshale, given on page 269, is very inaccurate. There were but two Adam de Peshales, of Weston, and no Robert. The first Sir Adam de Peshale, of Weston, married as his first wife, Elizabeth daughter of Sir John de Weston, and co-heir to her brother, Thomas de Weston, or rather to his infant son Robert de Weston, who survived him. She had been previously married to Sir John de Whyston, Knight, by whom she had an only child, Nicholas de Whyston, who married, but died young, and without issue. By Sir Adam de Peshale she had a son, Adam de Peshale, and a daughter Isabel. The son Adam de Peshale succeeded to his mother's property on the death of his half-brother, Nicholas de Whyston, or rather upon the death of his own father, Sir Adam, who held it by the courtesy of England for his life. Sir Adam the father, after the death of Elizabeth de Weston, married a second wife, also named Elizabeth, and also an heiress, she being the daughter of Sir Philip ap Rys and his co-heir jointly with her sister Mabel, wife of Sir Hugh de Wrottesley, Knight. This second wife of Sir Adam de Peshale had been previously married to Sir Henry Mortimer, of Chelmarsh, co. Salop, by whom she had two sons, who both predeceased her, namely, William, an imbecile, who died 7th December, 1391, and Hugh de Mortimer, who was killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 21st July, 1403.

The second Sir Adam de Peshale, son of Sir Adam by Elizabeth de Weston, married Joice, daughter of Sir John de Botteourt, and widow of Sir Baldwin Frevile, by whom he had two daughters and co-heirs, of whom Joan became the wife of Sir William de Birmingham, and Margaret the wife of Richard, son of Reginald de Mutton, of Shrewsbury. Sir Adam de Peshale (II) died 26th October, 1419, leaving his daughter Joan 28 years of age, and Margaret 26.

(3.) Mr. Vaughan rightly gives two John Mittons (at page 270) as the son and grandson of William Mitton, of who the second John was the father of Joice, the wife of the John Harpfield. Erdeswicke's account (which he gives at page 277) is wrong in this respect, as is shown by the inscription on the tomb of the first John Mitton, formerly in Weston Church, but

now only preserved in Ashmole's Staffordshire Collections ; where it is shown that he had two wives, Agnes and Johane, whose arms prove them to have been a Swynnerton and a Middlemore.

I will only add that I think Mr. Vaughan is wrong in supposing that a dotted line in a pedigree is the usual sign of illegitimacy, though he does not so apply it in this case.

I have always understood the *wavy* line to imply illegitimate progeny. The *dotted* line merely implies a doubt as to the exact link which connects the descent with the main line.

It is so used by Mr. Eyton.

I am, Sir, faithfully yours,

GEORGE T. O. BRIDGEMAN.

April 20th, 1886.

---

## UNDER-GROUND SHREWSBURY.

EXCAVATING ground previously occupied by four houses in High Street between No. 37 and the Town Hall, in 1881, attention was called to the boggy nature of the soil, and many objects of interest found in the bog, but one very interesting fact, throwing light on the original condition of High Street, may be recorded. About 15 feet below the present level, the labourers came upon oak piles *in situ*, running parallel with the street, and obviously placed as a boundary of the bog, and for sustaining the roadway. The piles were about six to eight inches in diameter, about a foot apart, and quite sound. I saw about three feet of their length uncovered when the workmen had attained as great a depth as was needed and the piles were left as found, a little outside the new concrete foundation. Here we have a fact that leads us to the opinion that the road leading up the Wyle, and ascending over a steep ridge near to and as high as St. Julian's Churchyard, descended rapidly to the original level indicated by these piles, presenting as great a declivity as Pride Hill does at the present time. At the part uncovered, the roadway would be a mere escarpment, near the base of the steep ground sloping from Butcher Row at the back of the Cross Keys Inn, bounded on the West by a bog extending certainly as far as the Unitarian Chapel in one direction, down to Mardol Head in another, and from High Street to Princess Street in the reverse direction. Several of the houses within this area are provided with deep wells in their foundations to receive the soakage of this ancient bog, which have to be pumped at regular intervals, more especially after rain. Travellers from the south in ancient British or in early Saxon times, would pass over a rude wooden bridge, or a ford, where the English Bridge now stands, would ascend a steep and rugged road, bounded by birch and alder, till they gained the top of the Wyle where they would meet the first obstruction, in a protecting agger of earth, surmounting the high ridge extending towards Belmont. Through this they would pass, by a gate, down the High Street, having the town on the right, protected by an agger on the brow of the steep ridge, on which Butcher Row is situated. Outside the town proper, they would pass on over another bridge or ford, where the Welsh Bridge now stands. The whole of the space on the left from this road to the river would be undulating ground, open spaces for pasturing cattle; cultivated patches; the bog already alluded to; and uncleared ground, covered with indigenous trees and shrubs.

W. P.

## NOTES ON LEIGHTON DEEDS,

COPIED FROM AN OLD MS. AT MILLICHOPE,

By MRS. BALDWIN CHILDE, 1868, AND RE-ARRANGED ACCORDING  
TO DATE.

[The figures at the top of each paragraph are in Mr. More's list.]

"THE contents of certain ancient deeds relating to the family of Leighton, of Leighton and Rodenhurst, in the Co. of Salop perused by me T. More, 1716."

Thomas More married Margaret Leighton, fourth sister and co-heir of Richard Leighton, of Leighton, who died unmarried, 1733.

1 (50).  
A very old Deed without date. William son of William son of Alan's Deed of Sale to Richard de Lenton of the village of Leighton and Advowson of a mill. Attested by Robert Corbett Hamon le Strange Waren de Burwardesley and others.<sup>1</sup>

2 (134).  
No date. W<sup>m</sup>. son of Radulph of Orleton }  
Roger son of Roger of Garmundiston } were Cotemp.  
Robert of Woodcote }  
Christiane Daughter of Richard }  
formerly L<sup>d</sup> of Leighton }  
Alan Lord of Little Buildewas }  
W<sup>m</sup>. son of W<sup>m</sup>. of Downton & }  
W<sup>m</sup>. son of Payn of Leighton. }

3 (34).  
No Date. Mabell sister of Richard Leighton's grant of 20<sup>s</sup>. paid her out of Leighton Mill to her brother aforesaid.

<sup>1</sup> See Eyton's *Ant.*, Vol. VII., p. 327, date about 1200. Printed in the *Transactions*, Vol. viii., p. 122.

- 4  
No Date. (54). Henry of Sybberton's Deed of lands in Stan-  
wyrthyn to Richard L<sup>d</sup>. of Leechton as a p'con with  
Mabell his daughter.  
*Test.* Warren de Burwardesley, Philip & Roger  
his sons & Roger de Saie.<sup>2</sup>
- 5  
1246 (144). Reginald Clerk of Leighton's Lease to L<sup>d</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. of  
30 H. 3 Leighton, of 8 Silions of Land for 20 years. Sealed  
flour'd, his motto Reginald fil. Philippi.
- 6  
1248-9 2 (147). W<sup>m</sup> of Garmunston, Radulph son of Thomas of  
32 H. 3 Erleton, S<sup>r</sup>. Robert of Clottley, S<sup>r</sup>. Thomas of Wel-  
linton, S<sup>r</sup>. Radulph & S<sup>r</sup> John of Cherleton.
- 7  
1251 3 (106). A Lease from William Lord of Leighton to Rich<sup>d</sup>.  
35 H. 3 son of Galfride de Marton of half a yard land in  
Walford for 24 years paying 26 shillings p<sup>r</sup>. an.  
*Test.* Roger & Will<sup>m</sup>. de Lecton, Rich<sup>d</sup>. de la  
More.
- 8  
1253 4 (106). Will<sup>m</sup>. son of L<sup>d</sup>. Richard of Leighton's Lease  
37 H. 3 for 25 years of Lands in Leighton to the Abbot  
& Convent of Buildewas.  
*Test.* Alan de Buildewas.
- 9  
1253 5 (107). Reginald Clerk of Leighton his Lease of a Pasture  
37 H. 3 to Lord William de Lechton for 14 years.
- 10  
Without 6 (8). Will<sup>m</sup>. son of Richard Lord of Leighton's Deed to  
date. William son of William of Downton of lands in  
Leighton. Sealed fess indented & bendlet.  
*Test.* Thomas de Constantin & Alan of Buildewas.
- 11  
Without 7 (17). A Deed from Thomas son of L<sup>d</sup>. Philip (in con-  
date. sideration of 4 Merks of silver) to William L<sup>d</sup>. of  
Leighton of (Hokam terræ) certain lands in Stan-  
wardine.  
*Test.* L<sup>d</sup>. Thomas of Rossall, Richard of Berton,  
John of Marton, Rich<sup>d</sup> de la More & Stephen  
Hennimere.

<sup>2</sup> See Eyton's *Ant.*, Vol. X., p. 301, where Rich<sup>d</sup> son of W's right to these lands is questioned by John le Strange, about 1272.

- 12 10 (26).  
 1262 John L<sup>d</sup>. Fitz Alan L<sup>d</sup>. Arundel's grant to Matild  
 46 H. 3 widow of William de Lecton of the Wardship &  
 marriage of her son Richard.  
 Dated at Wrochecester. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>.
- 13 11 (37).  
 1276 William son of John the son of Mabel de Eton  
 4 E. 1 Constantine's grant of lands in Eton to John de  
 Constantine.
- 14 12 (188).  
 1276 William son of John son of Mabell of Eton  
 4 E. 1 Constantine.
- 15 13 (12).  
 No Date. Adam Fforestars of Leighton's Deed of Lands in  
 Leighton to Richard son of William Lord of Leigh-  
 ton.  
*Test.* Hugh L<sup>d</sup> of Sheynton, Will<sup>m</sup> Payn, Thomas  
 Constantin, Alan of Little Buildewas & Henry of  
 Garmston.
- 16 14 (49).  
 1284 The agreement of Lord Richard (son of L<sup>d</sup> Wil-  
 12 E. 1 liam) de Leighton with the Abbott & Convent of  
 Buildewas to give them Common for 9 Oxen, 20  
 Idle Beasts, 300 Sheep & 140 Swyne in his L<sup>d</sup>ship  
 for an exemption from tythes
- 17 15 (68).  
 1287 Hugh of Rodenhurst had a son named Roger . .  
 15 E. 1
- 18 16 (153).  
 1287 L<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton's Grant to Alice de Coles-  
 hill of the tenement Will<sup>m</sup>. de Downton formerly  
 held .
- 19 17 (152).  
 1287 Thomas de Constantin's Deed attested by Sr.  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>. de Leghton.
- 20 18 (97).  
 1298 L<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton's Deed to John son of John  
 26 E. 1 Constantine & Elinor his wife, Daughter of L<sup>d</sup>.  
 Richard.
- 21 19 (115).  
 1298 Mabel aforesaid her grant of lands that were  
 given her by L<sup>d</sup>. R. of Leighton to John son of

John de Constantyne & Alienore his wife daughter of L<sup>d</sup>. Richard of Leighton.

- 22 20 (78) (97).  
 1298 Richard L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton's Deed to John son of John Constantin & Elinor daughter of L<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup> his wife of lands in Leighton.<sup>3</sup>
- 23 21 (105).  
 1298 L<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton miles & Hugh his son.
- 24 27 (102).  
 1299 Roger le Strange the Uncle and Roger his  
 27 E. 1 nephew lived at Leighton.
- 25 (10).  
 No Date. Richard Lord of Leighton's grant to Rich<sup>d</sup>. his son by Matilda le Estrange of 4 Messuages in Leighton—viz<sup>t</sup>: 2 Messuages that formerly belonged to Reginald de la More & 2 others. Sealed with arms of Leighton de Leighton & Rodenhurst.  
*Test.* Hugh de Scheynton, Will<sup>m</sup> Pain of Leighton, W<sup>m</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. of Eton, John Constantine de ead' and Hugh Garmiston.
- 26 24 (72).  
 E. 1 Richard Leighton was Lord of Leighton.
- 27 25 (74).  
 No Date. Richard Leighton miles his Deed to Rich<sup>d</sup>. his Son & Matilde le Strange his Mother & the Heirs Males of the s<sup>d</sup>. Richard of a Messuage & Lands in Leighton which Roger brother to Matilde aforesaid once held: & 6 Messuages more: & one Messuage which Agnes the Nunne held, another which Edward Bromes held & 2 Messuages which Reginald de la More formerly held: & for want of Richard's heir male to John his brother & his heirs males, & for default of his heirs males to Rose his sister & her heirs male.  
*Test.* Hugh L<sup>d</sup>. of Shynton, William Payn of Leighton, Hugh L<sup>d</sup>. of Garmston, John Constantine & William Le Spencer.

---

<sup>3</sup> Rich de L's lease to Sir Rich<sup>d</sup>. perpetual Vicar of Baschurch 1298. Eyton, Vol. V., 807.



- 37  
1315 Hugh s. & h. of Richard Lord of Leighton his  
8 E. 2 deed to Mabell Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup>. the miller of  
Ruton & Eleanor the daughter of the said Mabell  
by L<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton of lands in Leighton.
- 38 48 (89).  
No Date. Agnes Reliet of Rich<sup>d</sup>. de E's deed to Rich<sup>d</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. of  
Leighton.
- 39 49 (114).  
No Date. Rich<sup>d</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton & Agnes his Wife their  
Deed to Agnes the widow of Alan le Taylour.
- 40 36 (6).  
1315 Richard aforesaid his deed to John son of Hamon  
8 E. 2 le Botiler de Helton and Agnes his wife of a Mill,  
Sealed with the Arms that Leighton of Leighton  
and Rodenhurst now gives.
- 41 37 (24).  
1315 Joanna Daughter of William Leighton granted  
lands in Garmston to Cressett of Little Wythyford.
- 42 38 (10).  
1316 Will<sup>m</sup>. de Leighton L<sup>d</sup>. of Eton Constantine his  
9 E. 2 Deed to Rich<sup>d</sup>. his son of all his lands in Garmston  
which he had (by hereditary succession) after the  
death of Hugh his brother.  
L<sup>d</sup>. Richard of Leighton miles, John Constan-  
tine of Eton, Will<sup>m</sup>. le Despenser, Will<sup>m</sup>.  
de Harley de eadj Hugh of Garmston.
- 43 39 (26).  
1317 A Deed from Elizabeth dau. of Will<sup>m</sup>. of Leighton  
10 E. 2 Lord of Eton Constantine to Joanna her sister of  
lands in Garmston.  
Test. Rich<sup>d</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton miles, Hugh L<sup>d</sup>.  
of Sheynton, Hugh of Garmston, And John le  
Constantine.
- 44 51 (154).  
No Date. W<sup>m</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton. John L<sup>d</sup> of Eton Constan-  
tine, John Constantine of Eton, and John de  
Leighton.
- 45 44 (19).  
No Date. Thomas son of Thomas de Leighton's Grant to  
Will<sup>m</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton of lands in Leighton.

- 46  
No Date. Will<sup>m</sup>. of Leighton L<sup>d</sup>. of Eton Constantines  
eldest son was Richard. 45 (51).
- 47  
No Date. Will<sup>m</sup>. de Leighton's Deed to John de Leighton. 46 (52).
- 48  
1317 William of Leighton L<sup>d</sup>. of Eton Constantine  
granted lands in Garmston to Joan his daughter  
by Rose of Sheynton (excepting such of those lands  
that were given to Rich<sup>d</sup>. his son by Rich<sup>d</sup>. his  
grandfather.) Dated at Eton Constantine. 40 (27).
- 49  
1320 Hugh de Leighton's grant to Moreton of the  
lands in Garmston which he had of Edith of Eee. 41 (36).
- 50  
1322 Roger of Rodenhurst. . . . . 42 (124).
- 15 E. 2  
51 (21).
- 1328 Thomas Cressett of Leighton, Constance his wife  
11 E. 2 & Henry s. of Hugh of Garmston were con-  
temporaries.
- 52  
1341 John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton & Richard son of William  
15 E. 3 de Leighton Lord of Eton (Deceas'd) changed lands  
in Garmston. 53 (101).
- 53  
1347 John Constantine of Eton's Deed to John his  
20 E. 3 eldest son and Elinor daughter of L<sup>d</sup>. John de  
Leighton of lands in Eton. 54 (86).
- 54  
1348 Robert Vicar of Leighton granted a Messuage in  
20 E. 3 Leighton to John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton & Alicia his wife  
and after their decease to Edward their son. 55 (96).
- 55  
1347 John Leighton Lord of Leighton and Aline his  
wife had land granted by Robert Vicar of Leighton. 56 (110).
- 56  
1348 Nicholas Abbott of Buildewas Release of all  
21 E. 3 Tithes of the Demesne of Leighton to John Lord  
of Leighton. 57 (48).
- 57  
1348 Maud widow of Hugh of Garmston's Deed to  
21 E. 3 John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton of a Messuage in Garmston. 58 (18).

- 58  
1349 Henry son of Hugh of Garmston appeared at a  
22 E. 3 Court at Leighton.
- 59 (136).  
1349 John Leighton son of William Leighton.  
23 E. 3
- 60 61 (56).  
A<sup>o</sup>. E. 3 Thomas Cressett bought Payne's tenement in  
Leighton of John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton.
- 61 62 (85).  
1349 John Prior of Wombridge's deed to John L<sup>d</sup>. of  
23 E. 3 Leighton of lands in Eton Constantine.
- 62 63 (111).  
1349 John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton's Grant to Thomas his Son  
23 E. 3 of a Messuage and for default of heirs of the Body  
of Thomas to Richard another son and for default  
of his issue to Edw<sup>d</sup>. a 3<sup>d</sup>. son.
- 63 64 (11).  
1350 William Son of Hugh of Garmston's Deed to  
24 E. 3 John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton of 2 Messuages with the  
appurtenances in Garmston.
- 64 65 (131).  
1350 John Crouks and William de la More Bayliffs of  
Bridgnorth & William de Aldenham Cotemp'y.
- 65 66 (128).  
1355 A Son of John of Rodenhurst Rector of the  
29 E. 3 Chapel at Rodington granted a Messuage to L<sup>d</sup>.  
John son of Hugh of Rodenhurst.
- 66 67 (104).  
1358 John Constantine of Eton & Elinor his wife  
31 E. 3 Daughter of John Lord of Leighton.
- 67 68 (139).  
1359 John L<sup>d</sup> of Leighton's Deed to William his son  
33 E. 3 and if he had no son to Thomas his brother of lands  
in Eton.  
Sealed with Leighton Arms.  
*Test.* John le Straunge and Edward Burnell.
- 68 69 (77).  
1360 John Cressett of Garmston's Deed to Thomas his  
34 E. 3 Brother and Constance his Wife of 2 acres of  
land in Garmston fields.  
Sealed with a Stag Couchant,

- 69 70 (126).  
 1368 William son of John of Rodenhurst W<sup>m</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. &  
 42 E. 3 Nicholas 2<sup>nd</sup>. son.
- 70 71 (61).  
 1369 Hugh Boldyng Rector of Eton Constantine's  
 43 E. 3 Deed to Will<sup>m</sup>. de Leighton & Sybyll his wife of  
 lands in Leighton.
- 71 72 (155).  
 1369 William de Barlees grant to Adam son of Rich<sup>d</sup>.  
 43 E. 3 de Lehtune.  
*Test.* Henry de Sybetune, Thomas de . . . .  
 htune & Rich<sup>d</sup>. his Brother.
- 72 73 (146).  
 1369 Edward Burnell Lord of Langley.
- 73 74 (127).  
 1371 A son of William son of John of Rodenhurst  
 45 E. 3 granted lands to William his Brother.
- 74 75 (145).  
 1372 Lord John of Leighton and Richard son of John  
 46 E. 3 de Leighton.
- 75 77 (14).  
 1377 S<sup>r</sup> Robert Corbett<sup>4</sup> & Robert Corbett Esq<sup>r</sup>. his  
 I R. 1 Son their grant of 14<sup>s</sup>. p<sup>r</sup>. ann' out of a Messuage in  
 Vide the Hadley to Thomas Son & Heir of William Leighton  
 Pedigree of Leighton, Esq. & Eliz<sup>th</sup> his Wife dau. of the said  
 of Corbett Sir Robert.  
*Trustees.* John Sherwood & Thomas Sherwood.
- 76 76 (69).  
 1372 William son of William son of John lived at  
 45 E. 3 Rodenhurst.
- 77 78 (141).  
 1381 Roger le Strange miller of Leighton's Grant to  
 4 R. 2 John his son of lands which William le Strange the  
 Miller his Brother gave him.
- 78 79 (140).  
 1385 John Constantine L<sup>d</sup> of Eton Leighton.
- 79 80 (20).  
 1390 William de Leighton Thomas Cres- }  
 sett, of Garmston William Poyner & } Cotemp'.  
 John Constantine.

<sup>4</sup> Of Hadley, Eyton Vol. vii., p. 362.

- 80  
1394 Richard Mansell of Garmston's Deed to Thomas  
17 R. 2 Cressett of Garmston (dec. horseman).  
*Test.* John Constantine L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton, Sr. W<sup>m</sup>.  
de Harley, Henry Moday Vicar of Leighton, W<sup>m</sup>.  
Thornhall L<sup>d</sup>. of Eton.
- 81  
1398 John Lord of Leighton.
- 82  
1402 Hugh son of Thomas Cressett & Florence his  
wife lived in the reign of R. 2.
- 83  
1403 Aliner Lady of Leighton her lease of the Mannor  
37 H. 3 to John her son.
- 84  
No Date. Thomas Lawley senior his grant to John Leigh-  
ton of Leighton & Joan his wife of a Tenem<sup>t</sup>. &  
Lands he formerly had of William L<sup>d</sup> of Leighton.  
Witnesses. Thomas Lawley Jun<sup>r</sup>. Esq, Thomas  
Leighton John Lawley, Junior militis.
- 85  
1404 John Leighton of Leighton's Grant of lands in  
6 H. 4 Eton to Talbot of Furnival.
- 86  
1405 Aliner was living who was mother to John Leigh-  
7 H. 4 ton.
- 87  
1407 Alene Peter of little Wenlock his gift of his goods  
8 H. 4 & Chattells to John Constantine L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton  
W<sup>m</sup>. Halghton Gudlert the Chaplain & Ri: Harley  
of Eton Constantine.
- 88  
1412 William of Leighton's grant of 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. p<sup>r</sup>. ann<sup>r</sup>  
13 H. 4 yearly annuity to John de Leighton.
- 89  
1413 A son of W<sup>m</sup>. of Rodenhurst gra'ted to a son or  
14 H. 4 Roger of Rodenhurst.
- 90  
1417 John Leighton of Leighton's Grant to John  
20 E. 3 Talbot Lord of Furnivale & Alicia his wife & after  
their decease to Edward their son.

- 91  
1422 John Leighton was Lord of Leighton.  
1 H. 6
- 92  
1424 Alicia was Lady of the Mann' of Leighton &  
2 H. 6 kept a Court in her name.
- 93  
1426 John Rodenhurst of Rodenhurst.  
4 H. 6
- 94  
1429 John, L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton's Deed in Trust to Talbot  
7 H. 6 Lord Furnival & others of his lands in Leighton,  
Garmston, Eton & Salop.  
*Test.* Thomas Newport L<sup>d</sup> of Ercall. Hugh  
Harnage L<sup>d</sup> of Scheynton. Thomas Hopton L<sup>d</sup> of  
Eton. W<sup>m</sup>. Poyner of Beslow, militis.
- 95  
1430 Robert son of Robert de Constantin & Thomas  
8 H. 6 Brother to L<sup>d</sup> Richard of Leighton.
- 96  
1442 Radulph Lee of Langley Esq. his Deed to Wil-  
20 H. 6 liam Leighton of Leighton Esq. his kinsman of lands  
in Leighton in exchange for lands of the said Wil-  
liam lying under the Walls of Shrewsbury. Sealed  
with Lee's Arms, viz: Billetts.
- 97  
1442 Alicia widdow of John L<sup>d</sup>. of Leighton & Wm.  
20 H. 6 her son's Deed of exchange to Radulph Lee of  
Langley of Lands under the Walls of Salop for  
lands in Leighton.
- 98  
1446 A Grant to J. Rodenhurst & Eliz. his Wife of  
24 H. 6 land in Rodington.  
*Test.* Richard Burnell Abbott of Haghmond.
- 99  
1448 John Talbot E. of Salop. Eliz. wid. of J. Roden-  
26 H. 6 hurst.
- 100  
1448 Rowland Say of Say. German Plowden of  
Plowden and Edward Leighton of Merch bound  
to William Leighton of Leighton for 20 Merks.
- 92 (71).
- 93 (67).
- 94 (123).
- 95 (53).
- 96 (135).
- 97 (3).
- 98 (156).
- 99 (129).
- 100 (55).
- 101 (55).

- 101 102 (39).  
 1452 John Leighton of Leighton's Deed to Willam L<sup>a</sup>.  
 30 H. 6 of Leighton of lands in Leighton.
- 102 103 (83).  
 1452 John Leighton of Leighton Cosin & Heir of John  
 le Strange his Deed to W<sup>m</sup>. Leighton L<sup>a</sup>. of Leigh-  
 ton of lands in Garmston.
- 103 104 (138).  
 1460 John L<sup>a</sup>. Lovell of Acton Burnell.  
 1 E. 4
- 104 105 (31).  
 1466 Robert Leighton son of John Leighton of Leigh-  
 5 E. 4 ton was made Burgess of Salop. Roger Knight &  
 John Bolton being Bayliffs.
- 105 106 (109).  
 1468 William Leighton Lord of Leighton's Grant of  
 7 E. 4 Lands in Leighton to 'Thomas Lawley Sen<sup>r</sup>. which  
 he had of the gift of John Leighton of Leighton  
 Deceased in partnership with John Leighton  
 deceased.
- 106 107 (59).  
 1469 William Leighton was L<sup>a</sup>. of Leighton in the  
 8 E. 4 Reign of . . . .
- 107 122.  
 1479 Radulph Lee of Roden Esq<sup>re</sup>. & Isabel his wife  
 his grant of a Messuage and half a yard of land in  
 Roden to William Leighton Junior of Rodenhurst  
 and Hugh his son.  
*Test.* Will<sup>m</sup>. Newport & Richard & Thomas  
 Charlton, Esq<sup>rs</sup>.
- 108 100 (88).  
 1469 John Leighton & Joan his wife lived.
- 109 109 (60).  
 1485 Edward Burnell lived at Langeley.
- 110 110 (16).  
 1487 The will of William Leighton dated 1487.
- 111 111 (137).  
 1490 J. Prior of Wombridge & J. Lord of Leighton  
 5 H. 7 Thomas Cressett & the heir of Robert Leighton  
 fined for not appearing at a Court at Leighton on  
 the death of Rob<sup>t</sup> Cressett father to Thomas  
 appointed & a heriott due.

- 112 (80).  
 1494 Thomas Leighton L<sup>d</sup> of Leighton's Deed to  
 9 H. 7 William son of Richard Charlton Esq., Roger  
 Charlton Esq., & John Leighton his son in Trust of  
 Lands in Leighton.  
*Test.* Thomas Foster Prior of Wombridge.
- 113 (81).  
 1511 Thomas Leighton's Will, a Legacy of 40<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> an.  
 16 H. 7 in Eton Constantine left to John his son & 20  
 Merks apeice to his daughters.  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife, Roger Charlton of Hamond, &  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Charlton of Withiford, Executors.
- 114 (30).  
 1511 William Leighton of Leighton paid Roger  
 2 H. 8 Poyner of Uppyton 20 Merks.
- 115 (38).  
 1512 William Leighton was Executor to the will of  
 3 H. 8 his mother Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Galfride being Bishop of Litchf<sup>d</sup>  
 & Coventry & Nicholas Coventry Chancellour.
- 116 (35).  
 1515 Hugh Leighton of Rodness bought Sugdon of  
 4 H. 8 one Neckylls.
- 117 (76).  
 1515 Hugh Leighton lived at Rodenhurst.
- 118 (58).  
 1518 The Father of Will<sup>m</sup> Sugdon sold Sugdon to  
 Hugh Leighton Esq. in reign of H. 8.
- 118 (44).  
 1520 Richard Leighton son of Hugh Leighton  
 1 H. 8
- 119 (119).  
 1523 W<sup>m</sup> Leighton Esq. lived at Plash.
- 120 (120).  
 7 or 8 A summons by the Prince to Thomas Leighton  
 & William his Son to appear at Ludlow Castle to  
 answer to the objections of Robert Corbett Esq.
- 121 (95).  
 1527 Edward More of Larden & Henry Ludlow of the  
 8 H. 8 Morehouse lived.

- 123 122 (45).  
 Hugh Leighton of Rodenhurst's Grant to John his eldest Son of his lands in Sugdon, Rodon, Roddington, & Acton Reginald.  
 Radulph Leighton Gent., Thom' Kynaston of Walford, & Edward Otteley. *Trustees.*
- 124 123 (62).  
 1539 William Leighton having no issue by Margaret  
 30 H. 8 his Wife settled his estate upon his nephew Thomas Poyner & Hugh Leighton of Rodenhurst his cosin & next heir male to be equally divided between them.  
 Thomas Lee of Langley, Esq. }  
 John Barkley of Cressage & } Trustees.  
 John Barons Vicar of Leighton. }  
 The original deed to be kept by Hugh Leighton.
- 125 124 (75).  
 1540 A tomb of Alabaster put over John Leighton  
 31 H. 8 Esq. & Mary his wife dated 1540.
- 126 (64).  
 1543 Thomas Poyner of Wrockcester gave a Bond to  
 34 H. 8 Hugh Leighton to stand to an award of p'ticon o William Leighton's estate Deceased.
- 127 126 (75).  
 1543 Ottley, the 2 Lees and Upton made partition of the Lordship of Leighton (after the death of William Leighton) between Thomas Poyner (sister's son to William) and Hugh Leighton (cosin and next heir male).
- 128 127 (41).  
 1545 Richard Newport of Withington Gent. & Alice  
 36 H. 8 his wife's deed of sale to Hugh Leighton of Leighton of a messuage in Wythington.
- 129 128 (94).  
 1551 Hugh Leighton of Leighton & Will<sup>m</sup> Newport of Withington lived.
- 130 129  
 1558 Hugh Leighton Esq. his Deed to John his son of  
 1 Eliz. Leighton Manor and Rodenhurst Farm.
- 131 130 (93).  
 1563 A. Deed between Dame Elizabeth Corbett of  
 4 Eliz. Shabury and Sir Richard Newport of Eyton, and John Leighton of Leighton Sen<sup>r</sup> Esq. upon the

marriage of John Leighton jun<sup>r</sup> with Katherine sister of the said Sir Richard<sup>5</sup> wherein John the Elder covenants to make over (before the year 1564) to John Parkyngton of Shadesley in Worcestershire Esq. and Thomas Adams of Longdon (in Shropshire) gent. his estate in Rodington and Leighton in trust for a joynture.

132

1563  
5 Eliz.

131 (65)  
Richard Jones of Astanton's settlement upon his marriage with Anne daughter of John Leighton of Leighton Esq. of his part and pp'con of the Man'n of More and More Wood and advowson of More Church and other lands and Messuages in Lee Botwood, Great Wenlock, and Wolstaston.

Trustees { John Leighton of Rodenhurst eldest son of John Leighton aforesaid.  
Richard Leighton of Garmston Gent.  
Rowland Wilcox of Broseley, and  
John Heyns of Stretton.

133

1565  
7 Eliz.

132 (91).  
A Deed between Sr Richard Newport of Eyton & John Leighton Sen<sup>r</sup> Esq. whereby the said John settles all his estate upon John his son & Katherine Newport his Wife after his death free from all incumbrances except a joynture to Jane his 2<sup>d</sup> wife and an annuity of 4<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> annum to Thomas his son. The fortune 200 Merks. This John Leighton the son died 1614.

134

1570  
12 Eliz.

133 (143).  
Thomas Poyner & John Leighton Esq. kept a Court and Rich<sup>d</sup> Leighton & Lewis Leighton Gent. appeared at it.

135

1573  
15 Eliz.

134 (63).  
John Leighton lived at Leighton & John Leighton his eldest son lived at Rodenhurst.

136

1574  
16 Eliz.

135 (42).  
A Release of Dower from Jane widdow of John Leighton Esq. to John her son  
*Test.* Thomas Leighton, Richard Leighton, Lewis Leighton, and Andrew Newport.

<sup>5</sup> Their sister Elizabeth was married to John Packington.

- 137  
1574 John son of Hugh Leighton died (his son John  
15 Eliz. æt 38)
- 138  
1591 Thomas Leighton a Comander in France.
- 139  
1593 An Indenture between John Leighton sen<sup>r</sup> of  
35 Eliz. Leighton Esq. & Thomas Dycher of Muckleston  
Gent upon the marriage of John Leighton jun<sup>r</sup> his  
heir apparent with Catherine Dycher & for settling  
a joynture on Katherine wife of John the elder.  
Remainders to George & Edward. This John died  
40<sup>th</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> 5 years after marryage.
- 140  
1590 George E. of Shrewsbury his letter to Thomas  
Leighton of Leighton. This George died 1590.
- 141  
1614 Richard Leighton son of John æt 20 years at the  
12 J 1 death of John his Grandfather 1614.
- 142  
1633 Richard Leighton of Leighton died as app'es by  
1 C 1 an Inquisition 1633.
- 143  
1633 Administration granted to Mary relict of Richard  
1 C 1 Leighton of Rodenhurst who died intestate.
- 144  
1 C 1 And a grant to her also of the wardship & marry-  
age of her son John.
- 145  
1634 Richard de Leighton had a Brother Andrew.  
9 C. 1 Mary Leighton guardian to J her son (æt 14).
- 146  
1634 Edward Burton of Atcham Esq. (son of Thomas  
and Katheryne) and Francis his eldest son lived.
- 147  
1 C. 1 Katheryne Newport gr<sup>t</sup> grandmother to Richard  
Leighton was living & joyntured in Rodenhurst.
- 148  
3 C. 2 John Leighton of Leighton Esq. granted a  
1657 Cottage in Rodington to Richard his son.

LIST OF DEEDS AT MR. PARTRIDGE, BOOKSELLER,  
WELLINGTON, JANU. 1864.

- 1672 Document between Draper's com<sup>y</sup> of Shrews<sup>y</sup> & Rob<sup>t</sup> L.  
Esq of Watt, rela<sup>s</sup> to property in Shrews<sup>y</sup>.
- 1692 Document relating to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Leighton Sheriff & Mary  
Briggs with Schedule of S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Briggs effects,  
1692.
- 1727 Last will of S<sup>r</sup> Fra Charlton of Ludford 1727.
- 1732 S<sup>r</sup> Ed. Leighton's deed of appointment of lands on his  
marriage with Mrs. Thwaites 1732.
- 1736 S<sup>r</sup> Ed. Leighton's mortgage to Ambrose Page of the  
Loton estate.
- 1733 L<sup>d</sup> Judith Leighton's deed of appointment.
- 1748 Articles of agreement between S<sup>r</sup> Ed. L. & wife Judith  
Thwaites.
- 1749 Mr. Jobson & S<sup>r</sup> E. Leighton's assignment of mortgage  
to John Bridge Esq.
- 1745 Fra. Leighton Ashton U Bridgeman & Briggs Mortgage  
on property at Mont<sup>y</sup>.
- 1769 Deed relating to Sir Edw<sup>d</sup> Leighton & Sir Will<sup>m</sup> Forester  
Watling S<sup>r</sup>  
Ellen Wingfield of Preston Brockhurst assign<sup>t</sup> to Rob<sup>t</sup>  
Maddox Cardeston.  
Judith Leighton's conveyance of Cardeston estate to  
Sir Edw. Leighton.
- 1751 Sir E. Leighton's Mortgage to — Roman Esq<sup>r</sup>.
- 1759 Sir E. Leighton's last will.
- 1767 Brief on petition of Anna Maria L. relative to Condover  
Hall & Estate.
- 1774 Baron Clive & Charlton Leighton's Election.
- 1756 Sir Edw<sup>d</sup> Leighton's deed of appointment of £1500 for  
Miss Mary Leighton 1756 or 66.
- 1764 Sir Charlton L's grant of annuity & demesne for securing  
the same to Lady Leighton 1764.
- 1766 Deed between Mr. Leighton & Miss Leighton securing  
300£ to Mr. Baldwin Leighton 1766.
- 1778 Mess. Powys Wingfield & Pradoc's declaration of trust  
of Miss J. Baldwin's annuity of Ludlow 1778.
- 1781 Edw<sup>d</sup> Leighton Charlton Leighton & others lease the  
Manor of Wattlesborough for 1000 years to Rob<sup>t</sup>  
Harley.

## ALBERBURY REGISTERS.

## LEIGHTON ENTRIES.

1565.

William Leighton baptizat fuit 28 die Aprilis.

July.

1571.

Maria Leighton sep'ta fuit 28 die.

Junii.

1614.

Margeria uxor franciski Leighton de Alberburie sepulta fuit  
6 die

Januarii.

1619.

Richardus fil's franciski Leighton de Alberburie baptizatus fuit  
decimo nono die . . . .

June.

Richardus fil's franciski Leighton de Alberburie sepultus fuit  
primo die.

1620.

Anna filia franciski Leighton villa de Alberburie bapt'a fuit  
6 die Novembris.

1621.

Anna uxor Roberti Leighton de Wattlesbrough armiger  
sepulta fuit 20 die Januarii.Rowlandus Leighton fil's Thome Leighton de Wattlesbrough  
sepultus fuit 21 die Aprilis.Anna filia franciski Leighton et Maria uxoris ejus sepulta fuit  
(villa de Alberburie) 27 die Aprilis.

1622.

Humfridus fili franciski Leighton et Marie uxoris eius ville de  
Alberburie bapt'us fuit 6 die Mar.

1624.

Siducie fil's Lionel Leighton et Janæ uxoris ejus villa de  
Alberburie bapt'a fuit nono die Februarii.Anna fil's franciski Leighton villa de Alberburie sepulta fuit  
decimo septimo die Februarii.

1625.

Elizabeth filia franciski Leighton et Maria Uxoris ejus de  
Alberburie bapt'a fuit 30 die Januarii.

1626.

Edwardus Leighton de Wattlesbrough armiger sepultus fuit  
21 die Martii.

Elizabeth filia Lionell Leighton et Jane uxoris ejus de Alberburie baptata fuit 5 die Aprilis.

Elizabeth Leighton de Wattlesbrough geneste et vidua seplta fuit 5 die Junii.

1627.

Cislia filia franciski Leighton et Maria uxoris ejus villa de Alberburie baptata fuit 26 die Octoboris.

1630.

Franciscus fil's franciski Leighton et Maria uxoris ejus villa de Alberburie baptata fuit 24 die Februarii.

Maria uxor franciski Leighton de Alberburie sepulta fuit 24 die Februarii.

dietus franciscus fil's franciski Leighton sepultus fuit 27 die Februarii.

Abigaell uxor Edwardi Leighton de Wattlesbrough armigeri sepulta fuit 27 die Decembris.

1631.

Abigaell fil's Edwardie Leighton de Wattlesborough pa'e de Cardeston armigeri sepulta fuit 30 die Julii.

1633.

Franciscus Leighton villa de Alberburie gen . . . . sepultus fuit 28 die februarii.

Thomas the Sone of Edward Leighton & Martha his Wyfe was baptized 12<sup>th</sup> of January 1633 S<sup>t</sup> All . . . . in Salop.

1635.

Martha fil's Edwardi Leighton Armigeri et Martha uxoris ejus de Wattlesboroughe baptata fuit 5 die Feb.

Edwardi Leighton de Wattlesborough Armige sepult fuit 6 die May.

1636.

Matrimoniu' factiu' fuit inter Reginald'm Pigott als Servis nuper de Stanford et Margareton Leighton de Alberburie vidua 26 die Oct.

1638.

Williamus Leighton generosus poe de Westburie sepultus fuit 7 die Martii.

Jan.

1649.

Humpfrido Leighton de Alberburie sepult fuit decimo septimo die Januario 1649.

1650.

Thome Leighton de Watlesbury ge'n f'ill Edw. Leighton ar sepulta fuit sept'die Sep . . 1650.

William the Sonne of Robert Leighton of Wattlesburgh esquire  
borne the 16th day of October 1653.

1655.

Baldwin the Sonne of Robert Leighton of Wattlesburge esquire  
borne the fifth day of Januarie 1655.

1657.

Henry the Sonne of Robert Leighton Esquire of Wattlesburge  
Buried the last day of August 1657.

1658.

Abigall Leighton the Daughter of Robertt Laighton Esq. of  
Wattlesburgh was baptized the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1658.

1659.

Henry Ap Robert of Laighton buried 8 day April 1659,  
Robertt Laighton y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Laighton Esq. baptized  
y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1659.

1660.

Mr Thomas Laighton was bur'ed the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1660.

1661.

Bould the sonne of Robert Laighton Esq. of Wattlesbrough  
and Gertrude his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> last day of July 1661.

1662.

Tytus the sonne of Robertt Laighton Esq. and Gertrude his  
wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> second day of february 1662.

1664.

David y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Robertt Laighton Esq. and Gertrude his wife  
was borne y<sup>e</sup> first day of March 1664.

David y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Robertt Laighton Esq. was buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
day 1664.

1667.

Tytus y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Robertt Laighton of Wattleborough Esq. &  
Gertrude his wife was buried y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day Ap. 1667.

1670.

Edward Leighton of Melverley armiger was buried the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
March 1669

1677.

Edward Leighton Esq. and Dorothe the Daughter of Sir Job  
Charleton of Ludford were married y<sup>e</sup> 24 day May 1677.

1678.

Robertt the sonne of Edward Leighton Esq. and Dorothe his  
wife of Wattlesborough was borne y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day and baptized  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1678.

1679.

Llettis y<sup>e</sup> daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Edd. Leighton and Dorrity his wife of Wattelbrow was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 12 day Oct 1679.

1680.

Bazill Wood gent. & M<sup>rs</sup> Abigaile Leighton were married the fifth day August 1680.

Gertrude y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Leighton gent. and Mary his wife of Wattlesbrough was baptized the 25<sup>th</sup> Aug.

1681.

Edward y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Leighton Esq. and Dorothie his wife was baptized 20 Aug. 1611.

Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Leighton gent & Mary his wife of Wattlesbrough was bap. the 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1681.

1682.

Charles Leighton gent. y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robertt Leighton of Wattlesborough Esq. was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 day May in woollen according to y<sup>e</sup> Acte.

John Leighton of ffoord gent. was buried in woollen according to y<sup>e</sup> Acte the 23 day July 1682

Job the sonne of Edward Leighton gent. and Dorothy his wife of Criggon was bap. the 24 Aug.

John y<sup>e</sup> sonn of John Leighton gent. & Mary his wife of ffoord was baptized 15 day Nov. 1682.

1683.

Gertrude y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robertt Leighton of Wattlesbrough Esq. was buried in woollen according to y<sup>e</sup> Acte y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> day 1683, (May).

Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Leighton of Wattlesbrough Esq. & Dorothie his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 20 day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1683

Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Leighton Esq. & Dorothy his wife was buried in woollen according to y<sup>e</sup> Acte the 20<sup>th</sup> day. (March 1683).

1685.

Jane the Daughter of Edward Leighton Esq. and Dorothie his wife of Wattlesbrough was baptized the 17<sup>th</sup> day Sep.

1686.

Dorothie the daughter of Edward Leighton Esq. and Dorothy his wife of Loughton baptized the 24<sup>th</sup> ffeb.

1687.

Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Leighton Esq. and Dorothie his wife was buried in woollen 5<sup>th</sup> March.

April 1688.

Dorothie the wife of Edward Leighton Esq. of Loughton was buried in woollen onely y<sup>e</sup> 7 day  
John Morris servant unto Edd. Leighton Esq. was buried in woollen according to y<sup>e</sup> act.

April 1689.

Robert Leighton Esq. of Wattlesbrough was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

Maye 1689.

Robert The son of Robert Leighton Esq. was buried y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day.

October 1690.

Robert the sonn of Edward Leighton Esq. of Wattlesbrough was buried att Ludford y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day.

1691.

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Sur Edward Leighton baran was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> day (August).

August 1693.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough Baronet was married to Madam Jane Nichols Citizen of London the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

June 1694.

Daniel the Son of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough Baronet & Lady Jane his wife was baptized the 21<sup>st</sup> day.

Nov. 1695.

Jane the daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton Baro<sup>t</sup> and Lady Jane his wife was bapt. the 13<sup>th</sup> day.

1696.

Francis the son of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough B<sup>t</sup> and Lady Jane his wife was bapt the 23 Mar.

Sep. 1704.

Job the son of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough & Dorothie his wife was buried y<sup>e</sup> 30 day.

April 1711.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough Baronet was buried the sixth day.

June 1711.

Elizabeth the daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton deceased & Lady Jane his wife was buried the third day.

Nov. 1712.

Frances ? the daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton deceased and Lady Jane his wife was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.

Feb. 1713.

Forrester the sonne of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton of Loughton Bar<sup>t</sup> & Lady Rachel his wife was baptized the 2<sup>nd</sup> day.

May 1715.

Charlton y<sup>e</sup> sone of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton B<sup>t</sup> of Loton & Lady Rachel his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day.

May 1716.

Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton B<sup>t</sup> and L<sup>y</sup> Rachell his wife of Loton was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day.

June 1716.

Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton B<sup>t</sup> and Lady Rachell his wife was buried y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day.

June 1717.

Baldwin y<sup>e</sup> sone of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton Bar<sup>t</sup> and Lady Rachell his was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day.

July 1718.

Emma the daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton Bar<sup>t</sup> & Lady Rachell his wife was baptized the 1<sup>st</sup> day. The afores'd Emma was buried y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> day.

July 1719.

Burgh the son of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton Barr<sup>t</sup> and Lady Rachael his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day.

Aug. 1720.

Cambra the son of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton Barr<sup>t</sup> and Lady Rachel his wife was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> day.

Feb. 1720.

Rachael Lady Leighton the wife of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Leighton Barr<sup>t</sup> was buried the 22<sup>d</sup> day.

May 1725.

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Leighton of Loton was buried y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day.

Feb<sup>r</sup> 1742 O.S.

M<sup>r</sup> Cambray Leighton was buried y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

May 1756.

Sir Edward Leighton Bar<sup>t</sup> of Loton was buried 29<sup>th</sup>.

1757.

Aug<sup>st</sup> 24 Burgh Leighton Son of Sir Edw. Leighton B<sup>t</sup> bur<sup>d</sup>.

1758.

Sep. 12 M<sup>rs</sup> Lettice Leighton sister to the late Sir Ed. Leighton B<sup>t</sup> bur<sup>d</sup>.

1765.

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> Colonel Daniel Leighton Brother to the late Sir Edward Leighton Bar<sup>t</sup> aged 70.

1769.

Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> John Henry Butler and Steward for Sir Charlton Leighton Bar<sup>t</sup> at Loton buried.

1776.

June 17<sup>th</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Leighton from Salop buried.

1778.

Oct. 18 Lady Emma Leighton, Wife of Sir Charlton Leighton Bar<sup>t</sup> late of Loton buried.

1757.

April 10<sup>th</sup> Louisa daugh<sup>r</sup> of Sir Charlton Leighton B<sup>t</sup> and Emma his wife.

1761.

Jan. 4 Harriet daugh<sup>r</sup> of Sir Charlton Leighton B<sup>t</sup> & Emma his wife.

1780.

May 3 Sir Charlton Leighton Bart. from Salop ag<sup>d</sup> 15.

1784.

Sep. 15 Sir Charlton Leighton B<sup>t</sup> of Loton.

1805.

Mem<sup>m</sup> Baldwin son of Baldwin and Louisa Margareta Leighton was born May 14 1805 in the Parish of Bishop Wearmouth Durham. Baptized and Registered there.

1818.

Sir Robert Leighton B<sup>t</sup> Loton Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 11 buried by John Topp curate.

1828.

Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton B<sup>t</sup> Loton Park Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> aged 81. Will<sup>m</sup> Thomas curate.

---

TRANSACTIONS  
OF THE  
SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
AND  
NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

---

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

---

VOL. IX., 1886.

---

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

---

SHREWSBURY:  
ADNITT AND NAUNTON, THE SQUARE.  
OSWESTRY:  
WOODALL, MINSHALL, AND CO.

WOODGALL, MINSHALL, & CO.,

PRINTERS, ETC.,

OSWALD ROAD AND BAILEY HEAD,

OSWESTRY.

# SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

## CONTENTS OF VOL. IX.

|                                                                                                                  | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Further Particulars of Donington, By H. F. J. VAUGHAN,                                                           | 1     |
| The Obsolete Punishments of Shropshire, By S. MEESON MORRIS                                                      | 81    |
| Historical Records of Newport, Co. Salop, By EDWARD JONES..                                                      | 117   |
| Old Shropshire Deeds...                                                                                          | 171   |
| Topographical Account of Bridgnorth                                                                              | 193   |
| Middle Parish Register                                                                                           | 211   |
| Woolston Well, Shropshire, By ADOLPHUS DOVASTON                                                                  | 238   |
| Ruyton of the Eleven Towns                                                                                       | 244   |
| Shrewsbury Abbey                                                                                                 | 247   |
| The Friar-Preachers of Shrewsbury, By the Rev. C. R. F. PALMER                                                   | 251   |
| The Mitton and Ludlow Pedigrees, By H. F. J. VAUGHAN,                                                            | 267   |
| The Walls of Shrewsbury                                                                                          | 285   |
| Diddlebury Church                                                                                                | 289   |
| Abstract of the Grants and Charters of Wombridge Priory, Co. Salop, By the late Mr. GEORGE MORRIS, of Shrewsbury | 305   |
| Palmer's Hospital, Bridgnorth, By HUBERT SMITH, F.R.H.S....                                                      | 381   |
| The Mitton and Ludlow Pedigrees, By GEORGE T. O. BRIDGEMAN                                                       | 391   |
| Under-Ground Shrewsbury                                                                                          | 394   |
| Notes on Leighton Deeds, By MRS. BALDWIN CHILDE                                                                  | 395   |

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

|                                                                                                 |               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Portrait of the Rev. W. A. Leighton, Hon. Editor of<br>the Society's <i>Transactions</i> ... .. | ... face page | 1   |
| Obsolete Punishments—Mode of Wearing the Brank ... ..                                           | ..            | 81  |
| "    "    The Ducking Stool... ..                                                               | ..            | 81  |
| "    "    Shropshire Branks ... ..                                                              | ..            | 106 |
| Newport Market House... ..                                                                      | ..            | 171 |

---

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1885.

---

IN presenting their Report for the past year, the Council of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society feel much satisfaction on the transfer to the Old School Buildings of the Museum of the Society, referred to in the last Report. They cannot but feel especial pleasure that chiefly through the efforts of the Council of the Society the old buildings of Shrewsbury School have been purchased for such desirable uses as a County Museum and Free Library, and the very large number of persons who have visited the Museum since it was opened in April last is gratifying, proving as it does that its removal from College Hill has been highly appreciated by the public, and an earnest that in the future it will become more and more an object of pride to all Salopians. The Council feel that their warmest thanks are specially due to Mr. W. Phillips and Mr. J. P. White for the enormous amount of time and work given by them in the removal and general re-arrangement of the Museum. Special thanks are also due to the Rev. Canon Butler for his valuable services in re-arranging the Botanical section, and for his gift of a large number of valuable British and Foreign plants; to Mr. Fortey, of Ludlow, for his re-arrangement of the Conchological section, Dr. Callaway, of Wellington, in the Geological section, Mr. H. Shaw in the Natural History section, and the Rev. O. H. Drinkwater in the Numismatic section. The Council are very glad to find that the Free Library Committee have specially fitted up a room for the reference department of the Public Library, to which the Books and MSS. belonging to the Society have been handed over. This would have been available for public use before, but for the illness of the Librarian. It has been decided by the Council to place the *Transactions* of the various Societies received in exchange in this department. The Members are still to be congratulated on the high merit of the papers kindly contributed and printed in the *Transactions*. The thanks of the Society are due to the writers, and especially are they due to the Rev. W. A. Leighton, for his arduous and valuable labours as Honorary Editor. The maintenance of the Museum and its removal has naturally entailed considerable expense on the Society, and the accounts show the position of the Society financially. Every bill owing by the Society has been paid with the exception of a balance due for the printing of the *Transactions* and for illustrations. As the Society will hereafter be relieved from the expense of rent of Museum Buildings, caretaker's salary, and other incidental expenses connected with the Museum, the Council feel confident that, while still keeping up the present standard of the Society's *Transactions*, they will be able at the next Annual Meeting to report that the Society is nearly, if not entirely, free from all liabilities of every kind.

In consequence of the Transfer of the Museum to the Corporation of Shrewsbury, it becomes necessary to amend the Rules, and the following will be submitted for approval at the next Annual Meeting :—

1.—This Society shall be called the “Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society,” and shall consist of not more than 300 members.

2.—The objects of the Society shall be carried out with the honorary assistance of the Members, and the funds of the Society shall be disbursed in printing and illustrating such papers as shall be contributed by the Members and others; searching for and transcribing public records; the promotion of the study of the Natural and General History of the District; and for the necessary expenses of the Society.

3.—The Members shall have the entire management and control of the affairs of the Society; and the Council as delegated by them shall transact all its ordinary business.

4.—The Council shall be elected at the Annual General Meeting of the Society, and shall consist of a President, Vice-Presidents, Editor, Treasurer, Secretary, and other officers, and not less than twelve other Members, all or any of whom shall be eligible for re-election. Should any vacancy occur in the Council, it may be provisionally filled up by the Council.

5.—The subscription of each Member shall be paid in advance on the 26th June in each year to the Secretary or Treasurer, and shall be the annual sum of One Guinea.

6.—A General Meeting of the Members shall be held annually in October, at such place as the Council shall appoint. The Council shall have power to call Special General Meetings, of which the Secretary shall give a week's notice to the Members.

7.—Contributors of papers shall be entitled to twelve separate copies of such papers if printed in the volumes of the Society.

8.—Every member will be entitled to one copy of the annual volume issued by the Society for that year.

9.—The property of the Museum shall be considered to be vested in the Trustees appointed from time to time by the Society.

10.—The Council shall be authorised to give orders on the Treasurer for all payments, and, with the consent of the Free Library Committee, to make exchanges of specimens with other Societies or individual collectors.

11.—The Council may appoint Honorary Curators, who shall have the charge of the several departments of the Museum.

12.—The Council may elect as an Honorary Member any person eminent in Archæological or Natural Science.

13.—No alteration shall be made in the rules of the Society except at the Annual Meeting, or at a Special General Meeting called for that purpose.

## ANNUAL EXCURSION, 1885.

THE annual excursion of the members of the Shropshire Archæological Society took place on Tuesday, June 23rd. The weather was very agreeable, and the pleasures of the excursion were enjoyed by a considerable number of the members of the Society and their friends. Amongst those present during the day were the Rev. Canon Lloyd, Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Leighton, Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Drinkwater, Dr. Humphreys, Very Rev. Canon Allen, Rev. R. J. Silva (Wellington), Mr. and Mrs. E. Jones (Chetwynd), Mr. and Mrs. Hodges (Newport), Dr. Barratt (Welshpool), Mr. George Griffiths (Weston), Mr. Calcott,

Mr. W. Phillips, Rev. J. G. Swainson (Wistanstow), Lieut.-Colonel Barnes, Rev. R. K. and Mrs. Haslehurst, Mr. Graham LLOYD, Rev. T. M. B. and the Hon. Mrs. Owen, Rev. F. P. and Mrs. Wilkinson, Mr. and the Misses Dovaston, Mr. L. Wilding, Mr. Tasker, Mr. Franklin, Mr. W. B. and Mrs. Morris, Mr. F. Goyne (Secretary), Mr. R. Anslow, Mr. Whitaker (Manchester), Mr. J. P. White, Mr. R. E. and Miss Davies, Mr. G. S. Corser, the Rev. R. W. Gleadowe, Mr. J. Laing, the Rev. D. Jones, Glynceiriog, the Rev. H. Moody, Mrs., and Miss Kenyon of Pradoc, and others.

Baschurch station was the rendezvous, the excursionists meeting there shortly after ten. The first spot of archaeological interest visited was a British fastness, the Berth, half a mile north of Baschurch station. The fortification, which was of considerable extent was occupied by Cynddylan, after the storming of Pengwern in the fifth century. The party was led by Mr. Wall, of Mere House, who also very kindly entertained them with refreshments. In its original condition, the fortification appears to have been for defensive purposes surrounded by water, and connected with the main land by a submerged causeway. In close proximity are the remains of another mound which appears to have been surrounded by a wall, and used for the purpose of impounding cattle. The fortifications are well defined, and give the impression that the place must have been one of considerable importance. Of this ancient British encampment there is an excellent engraving in Owen and Blakeway's *History of Shrewsbury*, vol. 1, p. 1. The excursionists next visited the parish church of Baschurch, which was restored in 1790, and is dedicated to All Saints. Of the Norman Church, the only remains are six Norman arches on the south of the nave. Of the Decorated period the south aisle alone remains of which there is an engraving in Eyton's *Antiquary*, vol. X. The tower of Henry IV's time contains four bells thus inscribed :—

+ Jesus Nazarenus Reg. Judeorum (in Longobardic characters).  
GOD save his Church and Realme, 1662.

John Acherley, Thomas Gough, C. Wardens, 1662.

There is a large Bell said to have been brought from Valle Crucis Abbey, with an Inscription in old English letters in Dutch :—

+ Maria int. ier. ous. heren. m. cccc. ende. xlvii. ian. van. venioe.

Of Baschurch, its Vicars and Registers, there is a full account in the *Reliquary*, vol. VI., p. 17.

The party next drove to Ruyton-XI-Towns, where they were received by the Vicar, the Rev. F. Paget Wilkinson, and by him they were shown the insignia and the charter of the ancient borough. The insignia of the borough consists of a small silver mace, with the Arundel arms engraved, and the date 1595. There is also a chalice cup and cover about eight inches in height, made of hammered silver gilt, with the inscription "The parish of RVITON, ANO 1570." The adjacent church was also visited. The tower strikes the observer as unduly massive in proportion to the rest of the building. The chancel is of much greater antiquity than the rest of the building, and contains

several beautiful small Norman windows. On entering the churchyard a yew tree supported by iron posts was pointed out, the age of which was a subject for speculation. The door leading into the chancel is late Norman, and very similar in character to the door at the south porch. On a pillar opposite the south entrance to the church, a corbel and sculptured head (which represents the Prince of Darkness according to the conceptions of the Middle Ages), and on the north side of the chancel a house door communicating with a hermit's cell, attracted attention. It was said that the cell was occupied for many years, and that the recluse received the Sacrament through the hole in the wall. An aumbry and a door leading to the rood loft were also pointed out. In the churchyard wall a stone cross supposed to belong to the thirteenth century was shown; originally the stone formed part of a coffin, and after the Reformation it was employed as a mullion of a window. A stained window of Munich glass was the object of much admiration. In Eytton's *Antiquary*, vol. X., p. 118, is a S.E. view of this church. A grave-stone in the churchyard, which bears the date 1795, has the following lines:—

Pain was my portion,  
Physic was my food,  
Groans were my devotion,  
When drugs did me no good;  
Christ was my physician,  
He knew what way was best,  
To ease me of my pain  
And set my soul at rest.

A dial in the churchyard bears the following names:—Peter Basnett, Jas. Alexander, churchwardens, Edmund Bullock, Ellesmere, fecit 1725. West of the Church are the ruins of a massive square Norman Castle. Above ground are three piles of rubble masonry, from which the ashlar have been long removed and used for building purposes elsewhere. Extensive excavations have been recently made by the Vicar, and a regular course of foundations has been laid bare; some idea of the massiveness of these may be gathered, when we mention that they vary from 14 to 16 feet in width. The history of Ruyton Castle is lost in oblivion. This ancient massive fortress was probably the stronghold of Rhirid Flaidd, or Rhirid the Wolf, a powerful chieftain who lived in the middle of the 12th century, and was Lord of Penllyn, Pennant Melangell, Bryn, and of Ruyton-of-the-XI-Towns. But not so altogether derived from the fact that eleven townships originally owed suit to the seigneurial lord. The earliest record of the Manor is of the date of the 5th year of Edward II. In that year Edmund, Earl of Arundel, obtained a Royal grant of a market on a Wednesday at his manor of Ruiton, in the Marches of Wales, and a fair to be held yearly on the eve-day, and three days following, of St. John the Baptist's day. Subsequently the townships within the manor were incorporated as a borough under the style of "the free borough of New Ruyton."

The vehicles were then entered, and the party drove past Robin Hood's

Chair, of which no remains now exist, but which originally consisted of a circle of upright stones, probably the remains of a cromlech.

Leaving Ruyton with thanks to Mr. Wilkinson for his courtesy, the party proceeded to West Felton, and entered the charming grounds of "The Nursery," the residence of John Dovaston, Esq., a spot rendered classic in Shropshire history by the versatile talents of a former owner, the well-known J. F. M. Dovaston. Here are some very remarkable specimens of coniferous shrubs and trees, and the unique *Taxus Dovastonia*, a pendulous variety of the English yew, the history of which is fully told in Leighton's *Flora of Shropshire*. It is peculiar for the fact that, being a male tree, it has one female branch. In the courtyard of The Nursery the column of a sundial which came from Llwynymaen is preserved; the head of the column is square, and on one side is the date 1607 and the design I.H.S.; on another side the age of the world is recorded "A.M. 5569;" on the third side the double eagle of

Prussia is displayed, and on the fourth the initials "E.L.U." The interior of The Nursery, with its exquisite library and its interesting antiquarian objects, was also thrown open to the visitors. Here there is preserved probably the only, or at any rate the chief piece of household furniture that Kynaston the Wild possessed; it is a three-legged stool with a back rest formed of a piece of board rudely nailed to the edge of the stool. On the seat the initials "H.K." and the date 1564 are engraved. In the grounds there is also to be seen an obelisk erected on a mound in memory of the late Mr. Councillor Dovaston. The genial host explained that in 1829 some repairs were done to the chancel of the church at West Felton, and in the progress of the work the body of a Miss Sarah Dovaston was disturbed. The late Mr. Dovaston was very much offended at the disturbance of the remains, and to avoid a similar experience in his own case he determined to erect a cromlech for the reception of his own remains, and around the cromlech he placed nine boulder stones in order to give the erection an ancient appearance. The cromlech was completed, and some time afterwards he dreamt that he was dead, and in that state he was seized with a desire to visit his groves at West Felton. When there he dreamt that he went to see the cromlech, and there he saw a monument with his name engraved on it, the date of his birth, the date of his death, and an epitaph—

Happy I lived, and peaceful died,  
Nature my light, and God my guide;  
Thankful 'mid every blessing given,  
For truth on earth has trust in heaven.

The late Mr. Dovaston always kept a slate and pencil by his bedside, and he got up and recorded his dream. For many years he believed he should be buried in his own grounds, and in every will he made until the last one he inserted a proviso that unless he was so buried his successor should forfeit £500 to the Salop Infirmary. When he made his last will he made Mr. Williams of the firm of Longueville, Jones, and Williams his executor, and again he wanted the same clause inserted.

Mr. Williams persuaded Mr. Dovaston to leave the matter to him as he was anxious to avoid any contention about the will. The matter was left to Mr. Williams with the result that Mr. Dovaston was buried with his forefathers. When he died, he (the host) considered the story to be too good to be forgotten, so he perpetuated it by the erection, on the cromlech, of a monument with Mr. Dovaston's name, the date of his birth, the date of his death, and the epitaph already quoted. The inscription is "John Freeman Milward Dovaston, M.A., Born 30th December, 1782, Died 30th August, 1854." At The Nursery the excursionists were most hospitably entertained at luncheon in a tent which was erected on the lawn. Mr. Dovaston presided, and was ably assisted in doing the honours by his sons and daughters. After luncheon the Rev. Canon Lloyd said he wished to express the gratitude of the company to Mr. Dovaston for the splendid hospitality with which he had received them. (Cheers.) Mr. Dovaston was a man much interested in the same kind of pursuits which proved attractive to them, and whether they were botanists or archæologists, they would have seen a great deal which was both instructive and amusing. He begged in the name of the company to offer to Mr. Dovaston their thanks for his kindness in receiving them that day, and for the manner in which he had done it. (Cheers.)—Mr. Dovaston in acknowledging the vote of thanks, said since he had heard of their intention to do him the honour of paying him a visit he had been in a state of most pleasurable excitement. The pleasure was one which he could not have every year, but he hoped he might look forward to the pleasure of entertaining them at least once again. (Cheers.) The archæological features of the district were, he thought, fairly good, and if public interest in them should increase he hoped he might have the pleasure of seeing them there again at no very remote distance of time. (Cheers.) All he asked in return was that the party would allow themselves to be photographed in front of his house, a proposition which was agreed to amid much merriment. Mr. Laing, of Shrewsbury, being in attendance, a group was arranged under his direction, and the necessary operation performed. This over, and some twenty minutes more having been spent by some in the library inspecting the rare missals and other choice bibliographical specimens, and by some in another ramble round The Nursery grounds, the signal for departure was given.

West Felton pretty church was the next halting place. It is dedicated to St. Michael, and has many traces of a Norman origin. The roof is evidently fourteenth century work. Adjoining the churchyard is a curious mound, locally termed a *belan*, surrounded by a moat, which antiquaries believe to have been the site of a beacon fire in the time of the Welsh incursions upon the Marches.

On the way to Knockin, St. Winifred's Well at Woolston was visited. Here Mr. Dovaston read the following extract from the Dovaston MSS. :—"Of Woolston I never heard anything worth troubling history except the following :—September 13th, 1651. The houses in Woolston of Edward Davies, Ermin Davies (widow), Wm. Footman, John Dayes, John Bayley, William Osborn, and Daniel Jeffrey's barn, were

all burnt with their corn and household stuff. The parish of West Felton contributed to their relief £20, and Wm. Jones, of Sandford, gave them £5, a court-house being built in Woolston over a well made for a bath for the family of Jones of Sandford. When the Jones's left Sandford Hall it became the rendezvous of the country, who, from the middle of May to the end of Harvest, resorted from all parts thither, some at nights to bathe and dance and riot most of the nights at the alehouses, of which there were during the summer not less than five. This ill custom lasted many years, till it was broke about the year 1755. Woolston is called in old deeds Wyston, Onzleton; the first watery low town, and the other signifies the same, although some will have it it takes its name from the water ouzle." Others who were more fanciful, Mr. Dovaston continued, said that was one of the resting places of St. Winifred's body on its journey from Holywell to Shrewsbury. They knew that St. Winifred was slain at Holywell by her lover, one of the Princes of Wales; he cut off her head and it rolled down the hill, and where it rested a fountain of water rose up, which was the far-famed Holy Well. The tradition made Holywell famous, and Margaret, wife of Henry VII. built a beautiful well at Holywell, which was to be seen now. At the time of Winifred's death the monks of the Abbey of Shrewsbury were not in so good a position as other abbeyes, because they had no miracles or traditions, and they begged that Winifred's body should be interred at the Abbey of Shrewsbury. That was done and those who were fanciful said that on the evening before it reached Shrewsbury St. Winifred's body rested at Woolston. In his younger days he remembered people coming to the well at Woolston for the cure of sore eyes, and the old woman who lived at the house used to point out a particular place from which patients were to take the water. He believed what he read was the true account, but those who were fanciful could take their choice. That the portion of this well which is now under the cottage was originally one of the Holy Wells, which abound all over the kingdom, is highly probable. To it were attributed curative properties, and even in the present day it is resorted to by diseased persons. There is a similar well at Eardiston, and another called "Ase Well," near Baschurch, to which people resorted on Palm Sunday, to eat cakes and drink the water. It is also probable that there was some stone structure over the well like the Holy Well which still exists on the hill eastwards of Haughmond Abbey. The stone at the back in which is a niche probably contained once an image of the Saint, the supposed patron of the well. In after times the Well was externally enlarged as a bath for the Jones's of Sandford, and a Manorial Court House built with timbers brought from West Felton Church when the side aisles were taken down and rebuilt. There is nothing to indicate that there was any Chapel or Chantry attached. But from the still remaining paved causeway or "Causey," extending from the road to the cottage, it is manifest that the place was of some importance formerly from some cause or other. Whether it was in anywise connected with St. Winifred is very doubtful, but as the Monks of Shrewsbury Abbey carried off the relics, very much

against the wishes of the men of Gwytherin, whose reluctance to part with them was only partially overcome by payment of money, to avoid pursuit for their recovery they may have deviated from the direct road, and sojourned for concealment sake in out of the way localities. They certainly did not enter Shrewsbury by the usual way from Wales, over the Welsh Bridge, but approached from the East or English side, and deposited the relics in St. Giles's Church previously to their final removal to a shrine in Shrewsbury Abbey.

From Woolston, the party resumed the drive to Knockin, making, however, a slight detour in order to enable Mr. Dovaston to point out a boulder marking one extremity of Watt's Dyke, the other being in Wynstay (or Watstay) Park. This dyke was originally built on the borders of the county for the purpose of intercepting the roving Welshmen. Any who crossed it were, upon being caught, sentenced to lose their right arm for the first offence, for a second their life was forfeited. These rigorous strictures against the inhabitants of Wales entering England were found to work to general disadvantage, for all commerce between the two countries was stopped. A second dyke was therefore built, called Offa's Dyke, and the land between the two dykes was esteemed a sort of neutral ground, where Welshmen might venture without fear of amputation or decapitation.

At Knockin the party were received by the Vicar, the Rev. E. W. O. Bridgeman, who conducted them over the little church. There is a Norman door in the chancel, and in the church there is a cylindrical Norman font. The church has a Norman arcade on the north, which is now walled up. There are two or three silver cups in the vestry; one bears the inscription "The Communion Cupp of the parish of Knockin, James Barnett, Edward Griffiths, churchwardens, 1668." The site of the old castle, to the east of the church, built by John le Strange in 1209, was then visited, and the party drove to Nescliffe Hill, where tea was provided. In descending, a visit was paid to Kynaston's cave, and here Mr. Dovaston read his namesake's celebrated ballad, recounting the life and adventures of the famous wild Humphrey and his steed. The party afterwards descended to the hostelry of the Old Three Pigeons. Here a grateful farewell was bidden to Mr. Dovaston and his family, and the party returned to Shrewsbury.

# LIST OF MEMBERS. 1885.

Adnitt, Mr. W. H., Shrewsbury  
 Allen, Very Rev. Canon, Shrewsbury  
 Auden, Rev. T., Shrewsbury

BRADFORD, Right Hon. Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Shropshire  
*(President).*

BROWNLOW, Right Hon. Earl, Belton, Grantham  
 Babington, C. C., Esq., F.S.A., F.R.S., 5, Brookside, Cambridge  
 Barker, H. T., Esq., Ludlow, Salop  
 Barnes, Thos., Esq., The Quinta, Chirk  
 Barnes, Lient.-Col. J. R., Brookside, Chirk  
 Barton, Rev. J., Hadley Vicarage, Wellington, Salop  
 Beacall, W., Esq., Sunfield, Shrewsbury  
 Benson, R. A., Esq., Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock  
 Benthall, F., Esq., F.S.A., Hexton, Ampthill, Bedfordshire  
 Benthall, E., Esq., 30, Tregunter-road, South Kensington, London,  
 Benthall, Colonel, Furzewell House, Torquay  
 Beresford, Robert de la Poer, Esq., M.D., Oswestry  
 Bibby, J. J., Esq., Hardwick Grange, Shrewsbury  
 Blockley, Mr. John, Coleham, Shrewsbury  
 Bodenham, J., Esq., Edgmond, Newport, Salop  
 Borough, J. C. Burton, Esq., Chetwynd Park, Newport, Salop  
 Bostock, R. C., Esq., Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst,  
 Kent

Boucher, J. B., Esq., Lyndhurst, Sandown, Isle of Wight  
 Boughton, Sir C. H. Rouse, Bart., Downton Hall, Ludlow  
 Boughton, Miss Rouse, Larden Hall, Wenlock  
 Bridgeman, The Hon. and Rev. Canon, The Hall, Wigan  
 Bridgeman, The Hon. and Rev. J., Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal  
 Broomhall, J., Esq., J.P., Surbiton, Surrey  
 Burd, E., Esq., M.D., Newport House, Shrewsbury  
 Burd, Rev. J., M.A., Chirbury Vicarage, Salop  
 Burr, G., Esq., Oaklands, Shrewsbury  
 Butler, Rev. Canon, Shrewsbury  
 Bulkeley-Owen, Rev. T. M., Tedsmore Hall, West Felton

CLEVELAND, His Grace the Duke of, Raby Castle, Durham  
 Calcott, John, Esq., Oakley Street, Shrewsbury  
 Calvert, E., Esq., LL.D., Shrewsbury

Caswell, Mr. S., Shrewsbury  
 Charter, Rev. J. H. E., Severn Villa, Shrewsbury  
 Childo, Rev. Prebendary Baldwyn, Kyre Park, Tenbury  
 Cholmondeley, Rev. R. H., Hodnet Rectory, Salop  
 Clark, G. T., Esq., F.S.A., Dowlais House, Dowlais  
 Clayton, Rev. E. ff., The Rectory, Ludlow  
 Clowes, Rev. Albert, Clee S. Margaret, Bromfield, Salop  
 Cock, Alfred, Esq., Q.C., 14, Essex Villas, Camden Hill, London, W.  
 Cooper, C. J., Esq., Bridgnorth  
 Corbet, Sir V. R., Bart., Acton Reynald, Shrewsbury  
 Corfield, F. Channer, Esq., Waingroves Hall, Derby  
 Corser, G. Sandford, Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Cortissos, C. Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Cosens, F. W., Esq., F.S.A., Melbury Road, Kensington, London, W.  
 Cotes, Lady Louisa, Pitchford, Shrewsbury  
 Cox, H. Ponting, Esq., Wem, Salop  
 Cranage, J. E., Esq., Ph. D., Wellington, Salop  
 Corbett, John, Esq., M.P., Impney, Droitwich

Darby, Mrs., Little Ness, Shrewsbury  
 Davies, Mr. R. E., Kingsland, Shrewsbury  
 Davies, Mrs., Elm Lodge, Ludlow  
 Davies, G., Esq., Fire Office, Shrewsbury  
 Day, W. S., Esq., 18, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars, E.C.  
 Deakin, Mr. A. B., Shrewsbury  
 Dovaston, Adolphus, Esq., 59, Mallinson Road, Wandsworth  
     Common, S.W.  
 Dovaston, J., Esq., West Felton, Salop  
 Drinkwater, Rev. C. H., St. George's Vicarage, Shrewsbury  
 Dickenson, Wingfield, Esq., High Street, Newport, Salop  
 Dulan and Co., Messrs., 87, Soho Square, London, W.

Edwardes, Sir Henry Hope, Bart., Wooton Hall, Ashbourne  
 Egerton, Rev. Canon, Middle Rectory, Shrewsbury  
 Egerton, Rev. W. H., The Rectory, Whitechurch, Salop  
 Evans, W., Esq., Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury (deceased)  
 Evans, Rev. Canon W. Howell, The Vicarage, Oswestry  
 Evans, Rev. J., Whixall Vicarage, Whitechurch, Salop  
 Eyton, T. Slaney, Esq., Walford Hall, Baschurch

Feilden, Rev. O. M., Frankton Rectory, Oswestry  
 Foljambe, Cecil G. S., Esq., M.P., Cockglode, Olerton, Newark

Gardner, T. F. Kynnersley, Esq., Leighton, Ironbridge, Salop  
 George, Mr. E., Column Villa, Shrewsbury  
 Gleadowe, Rev. R. W., The Rectory, Frodesley, Salop  
 Goodwin, William Henry, Esq., Bank Buildings, Hastings

Gregory, G. W., Esq., Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury  
 Griffin, Harcourt, Esq., Pell Wall, Market Drayton  
 Griffiths, George, Esq., Weston, Shifnal

HARLECH, Right Hon. Lord, Brogynton, Oswestry  
 HILL, Right Hon. Viscount, Hawkestone, Salop  
 Harding, W. E., Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Harding, Mr. J. Millard, The Square, Shrewsbury  
 Herbert, Hon. R. C., Orleton, Salop  
 Heywood-Lonsdale, A. P., Esq., Gredington, Whitechurch  
 Hodges, E., Esq., Edgmond, Newport, Salop  
 Hope, R. C., Esq., F.S.A., Albion Crescent, Scarborough  
 Hope-Edwardes, Mrs., Netley Hall, Shrewsbury  
 Horne, C., Esq., M.A., Newport, Salop  
 Horton, T. R., Esq., Harley Tower, Much Wenlock  
 How, T. M., Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Howells, T. Middleton, Esq., Highfield, Shrewsbury  
 Hudson, C. Donaldson, Esq., Cheswardine, Market Drayton  
 Humphreys, J. R., Esq., Shrewsbury

Jehu, Richard, Esq., 38, Mark Lane, London  
 Jebb, Arthur Trevor, Esq., The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop  
 Jebb, G. R., Esq., The Laurels, Shrewsbury  
 Jones, Ed., Esq., Chetwynd End, Newport, Salop (deceased)  
 Jones, Morris, C., Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec. Powys-Land Club, Gungrog,  
 Welshpool  
 Jones, John, Esq., Bellan House, Oswestry (deceased)  
 Jones, Morris, P., Esq., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool  
 Jones, H., Esq., 1, Church Court, Clement's Lane, London, E.C.  
 Jones, J. Parry, Esq., Beechfield, Oswestry  
 Juson, Mrs., Monklands, Shrewsbury

Kynaston, Rev. W. C. E., Hardwicke, Ellesmere  
 Kittermaster, Rev. F. W., Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury

Langley, Alfred F., Esq., Golding, Peterston Super Ely, Cardiff  
 Laing, Mr. J., Shrewsbury  
 Leighton, Sir Baldwin, Bart., Loton Park, Shrewsbury  
 Leighton, Stanley, Esq., M.P., Sweeney Hall, Oswestry  
 Leighton, Rev. W. A., F.L.S., F.B.S., Edin., Luciefelde, Shrewsbury  
 Leslie, Henry, Esq., Bryntanat, Llansantffraid, R.S.O., Montgomery-  
 shire  
 Lewis, Lewis, Esq., Newtown Hall, Montgomeryshire  
 Lewis, Mr. Henry, Oswald Road, Oswestry  
 Lewis, W. Aylmer, Esq., Oswestry  
 Lichfield, Very Rev. Dean of, the Deanery, Lichfield  
 Lloyd, Ven. Archdeacon, Whitehall, Shrewsbury  
 Loxdale, James, Esq., Castle Hill, Aberystwyth

Mainwaring, S. Kynaston, Esq., Oteley, Ellesmere  
 Minshall, Thomas, Esq., Castle View, Oswestry  
 Moore, Rev. J. W., Hordley Rectory, Ellesmere  
 More, R. Jasper, Esq., M.P., Linley Hall, Bishop's Castle  
 Morris, Mr. W. B., Shrewsbury  
 Morris, S. M., Esq., Swan Hill Court, Shrewsbury  
 Moss, Rev. H. W., The Schools, Shrewsbury  
 Myers, Rev. E., F.G.S., Claremont Hill, Shrewsbury

Naunton, Mr. W. W., St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury  
 Norton, Rev. F. C., Ditchling Vicarage, Hurstpierpoint

Oldroyd, H. J., Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Owen, A. C. Humphreys, Esq., Garthmyl, Montgomeryshire  
 Owen, Rev. R. Trevor, Llangedwin, Oswestry

Powis, Right Hon. Earl of, Powis Castle, Welshpool  
 Payne, W. B., Esq., Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury  
 Peele, E. C., Esq., Kingsland, Shrewsbury  
 Pelham, Rev. A. T., Cound Rectory, Shrewsbury  
 Penson, R. K., Esq., F.S.A., Dinham House, Ludlow  
 Phillips, W., Esq., F.L.S., Kingsland, Shrewsbury  
 Pigott, Rev. E. V., Leaton, Shrewsbury  
 Potts, E. B., Esq., Broseley, Salop  
 Price, John, Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Pryce, Mrs., Gunley, Chirbury

Ralph, Rowland W., Esq., The Hawthorns, Shrewsbury.  
 Randall, Mr. J., F.G.S., Madeley  
 Roberts, T. Lloyd, Esq., Corfton Manor, Craven Arms  
 Robinson, C. B., Esq., Frankton Grange, Shrewsbury  
 Robinson, Brooke, Esq., Barford House, Warwick  
 Robinson, Mr. J., St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury.  
 Rooke, Rev. T. Owen, Clungunford Rectory, Salop  
 Rowland, G. J., Esq., 14, Parkdale, Wolverhampton

SUTHERLAND, His Grace, the Duke of, Lilleshall, Salop  
 Salt, G. M., Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Salusbury, Rev. G. A., LL.B., Westbury Rectory, Shrewsbury  
 Salwey, Alfred, Esq., Ludlow  
 Sandford, Humphrey, Esq., The Isle, Shrewsbury  
 Sandford, Thomas Hugh, Esq., Sandford, near Whitechurch, Salop  
 Sandford, Rev. Holland, St. Edith's Rectory, Eaton-under-Heywood,  
 Salop  
 Sandford, Folliott, Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Saxton, Rev. C. Waring, D.D., The Elms, Shrewsbury  
 Severn Valley Field Club—R. W. Ralph, Esq., The Hawthorns,  
 Shrewsbury

Shaw, H., Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Smith, Hubert, Esq., F.S.A., Belmont House, Bridgnorth  
 Smith, J. Onston, Esq., Dogpole Court, Shrewsbury  
 Smith, J. Parson, Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Smith, F. Rawdon, Esq., Spring Bank, Madeley, Salop  
 Southam, S. C., Esq., Elmhurst, Shrewsbury  
 Southam, T., Esq., The Hollies, Shrewsbury  
 Southwell, C. J., Esq., 85, Douglas Road, Canonbury, London, N.  
 Southern, F. R., Esq., Ludlow, Salop  
 Sparrow, Rev. W., LL.D., Ludlow  
 Sparrow, Arthur, Esq., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury  
 Spaul, W. H., Esq., Oswestry  
 Staniforth, Rev. T., Storrs, Windermere  
 Stanton, George, Esq., Coton Hill, Shrewsbury  
 Swainson, Rev. J. G., Wistanstow Rectory, Craven Arms, Salop

Taylor, Rev. E. J., Holy Trinity, Darlington, Durham  
 Tasker, Mr., St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury  
 Taylor, R., Esq., Abbey House, Shrewsbury  
 Thomas, Ven. Archdeacon, F.S.A., Meifod Vicarage, Welshpool  
 Thursfield, T. H., Esq., Barrow, Broseley  
 Tippinge, F. G., Esq., Sansaw Hail, Shrewsbury  
 Treasure, H. Hurle, Esq., Kingsland, Shrewsbury  
 Trouncer, T. W., Esq., Astley, Shrewsbury

Vaughan, H. F. J., Esq., 30, Edwardes Square, Kensington, London  
 Venables, R. G., Esq., The Lodge, Ludlow

Wakeman, Sir Offley, Bart., Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury  
 Walker, C. C., Esq., Lilleshall Old Hall, Salop  
 Watson, J., Esq., M.P., Berwick House, Shrewsbury  
 Warner, Rev. Charles, Clun Vicarage  
 Watton, J., Esq., Murivance, Shrewsbury  
 Webb, T., Esq., Talworth House, Cardiff  
 White, J.P., Esq., Shrewsbury  
 Whitaker, W. Wilkinson, Esq., Cornbrook House, Manchester  
 Whitcombe, R. H., Esq., Bewdley  
 Wilkes, Mr. T., Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury  
 Williams, Philip, Esq., Hinstock Hall, Market Drayton  
 Williams, Pryce, Esq., Stockwell Lodge, Redland, Bristol  
 Williams, E., Esq., Broomhall, Oswestry  
 Wilding, Mr. L., Castle Street, Shrewsbury  
 Wood, Rev. J. Cooper, The Clive Vicarage, Shrewsbury  
 Wood, R. H., Esq., F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby  
 Woods, Sir Albert, W., Garter King-at-Arms, Queen Victoria Street,  
 London  
 Woodall, Mr. E., *Oswestry Advertiser*, Oswestry  
 Wright, E., Esq., Halston, Oswestry

Wright, Philip, Esq., Mellington Hall, Churchstoke  
Whittington, E., Esq., Newport, Salop

---

Members are requested to notify any change of residence to the  
Secretary, Mr. F. GOYNE, Dogpole, Shrewsbury.

---

## NEW MEMBERS, JUNE 30th, 1885.

Bostock, R. C., Esq., Little Langtons, Lower Camdens, Chislehurst,  
Kent  
Bulkeley-Owen, Rev. T. M., Tedsmore Hall, West Felton  
Charter, Rev. J. H. E., Severn Villa, Shrewsbury  
Dovaston, Adolphus, Esq., 59, Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common,  
S.W.  
Dickenson, Wingfield, Esq., High Street, Newport, Salop.  
Egerton, Rev. W. H., The Rectory, Whitechurch, Salop.  
Gregory, G. W., Esq., Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury.  
Horne, C., Esq., M.A., Newport, Salop.  
Hope, R. C., Esq., F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Albion Crescent, Scarborough.  
More, R. Jasper, Esq., M.P., Linley Hall, Bishop's Castle.  
Robinson, Brooke, Esq., Barford House, Warwick.  
Watson, J., Esq., M.P., Berwick House, Shrewsbury.  
Whittingham, Ed., Esq., Newport, Salop.

---

## DECEASED OR DISCONTINUED.

Campbell, C. M., Esq., Coton Hill, Shrewsbury (deceased).  
Cock, Jas., Esq., Junr., Claremont Buildings, Shrewsbury (dis-  
continued).  
Edgell, R. A., Esq., Claremont Buildings, Shrewsbury (discontinued).  
Everall, Mr. R., The Priory, Shrewsbury (discontinued).  
Robertson, Henry, Esq., M.P., Palé, Corwen (discontinued).  
Salisbury, Rev. G. A., L.L.B., Westbury Rectory (discontinued)  
Selwyn, Rev. W., Bromfield Vicarage, Salop (discontinued).  
Jackson, H. B., Esq., Basford House, Walley Range, Manchester  
(deceased).  
Stanier, J. E., Esq., Uppington, Wellington, Salop (discontinued)

---

# SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

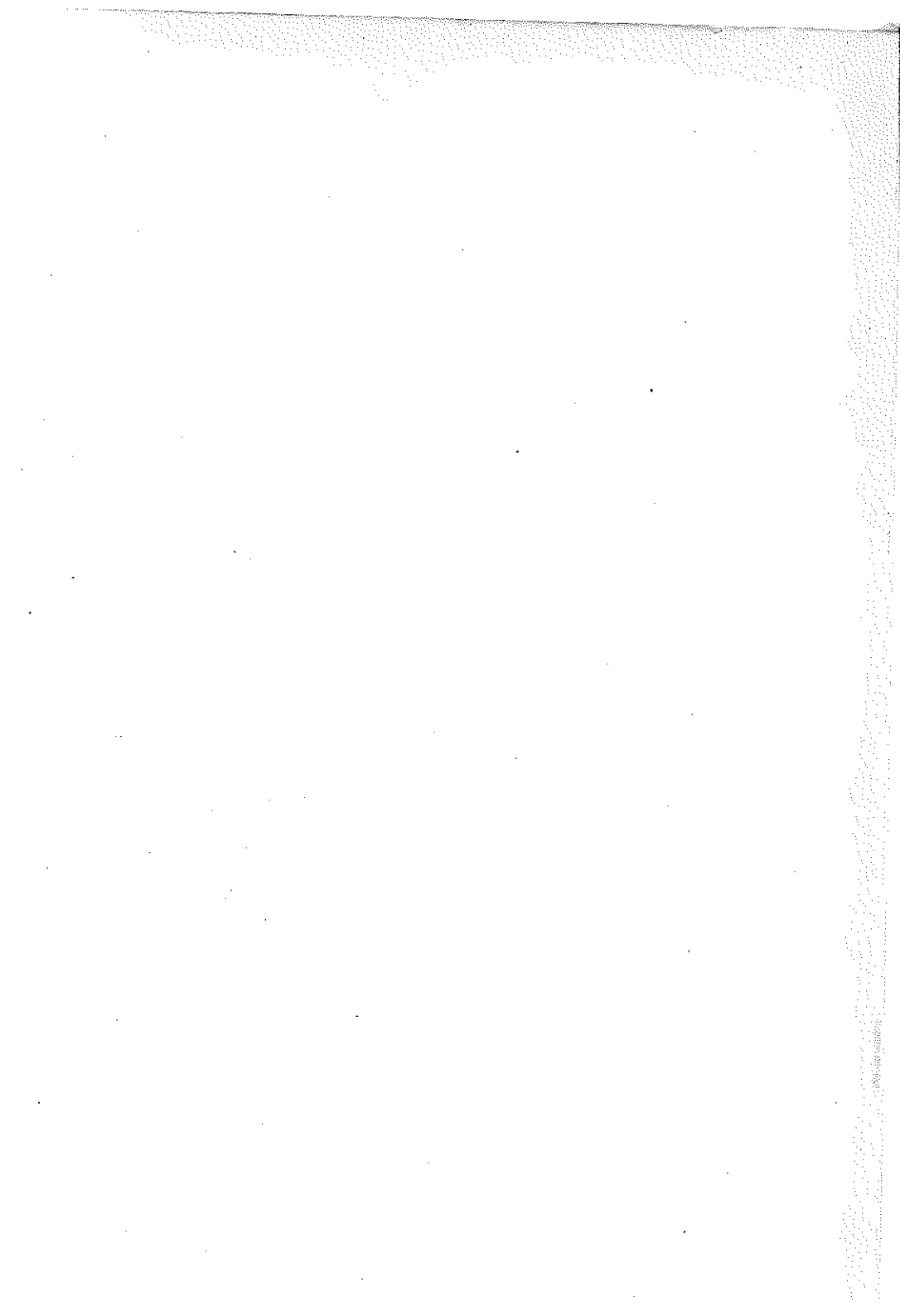
*Statement of Account to June 24th, 1885.*

|                                                  | £   | s. | d. |                                                                                                                  | £    | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| Balance brought forward from June 24th, 1884 ... | 8   | 3  | 4  | One half-year's Rent to Lady Day, 1885 ...                                                                       | 15   | 0  | 0  |
| Members' Subscriptions and Arrears ...           | 261 | 9  | 0  | Miss Hewitt Salary three-fourths of a year ...                                                                   | 22   | 10 | 0  |
| Entrance Fees, &c., Museum ...                   | 9   | 3  | 3  | Secretary ...                                                                                                    | 5    | 0  | 0  |
| Rent from School of Art ...                      | 0   | 16 | 6  | Mr. J. Laing, copies Mr. Kenyon's portrait ...                                                                   | 5    | 15 | 6  |
| Balance due to Treasurer ..                      | 32  | 14 | 5  | Two Years' Commission of Subscriptions collected ...                                                             | 22   | 14 | 6  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Rent of Wroxeter land ...                                                                                        | 3    | 18 | 6  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Messrs. Woodall, Minshall, and Co., part payment for printing <i>Transactions</i> ...                            | 150  | 0  | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Messrs. Adnitt and Nauntou, part payment of account ...                                                          | 25   | 0  | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Mr. H. Shaw, preserving birds, &c. ... Museum                                                                    | 10   | 0  | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Mr. T. Morris, Mahogany Squares for                                                                              | 1    | 5  | 6  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Messrs. Hazledine and Co. for Coal                                                                               | 4    | 15 | 3  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Postage Stamps, General Correspondence, Calling Meetings, Collecting Subscriptions, Carriage of Parcels, &c. ... | 3    | 17 | 11 |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Two Years' Insurance                                                                                             | 5    | 8  | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Balance of Loan Account brought into General Account                                                             | 28   | 4  | 6  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Interest on Loan Account                                                                                         | 2    | 0  | 5  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Sundry Expenses at Museum                                                                                        | 3    | 14 | 2  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Water Rate                                                                                                       | 0    | 10 | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Gas                                                                                                              | 0    | 14 | 1  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Hire of Music Hall, Mr. More's Lecture                                                                           | 0    | 10 | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Wroxeter Poor Rate                                                                                               | 0    | 7  | 8  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Advertising                                                                                                      | 0    | 16 | 6  |
|                                                  |     |    |    | Cheque Book                                                                                                      | 0    | 4  | 0  |
|                                                  |     |    |    |                                                                                                                  | £312 | 6  | 6  |

£312 6 6

October 19th, 1885.—Examined and found correct,

H. J. OLDROYD, } Auditors.  
E. CALVERT, }



# INDEX.

|                                                                      | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Abstract of the Grants and Charters, Wombridge Priory, Co. Salop ... | 305  |
| Palmer's Hospital, Bridgnorth ...                                    | 381  |
| The Mitton and Ludlow Pedigrees ...                                  | 391  |
| Under-Ground Shrewsbury ...                                          | 394  |
| Notes on Leighton Dead ...                                           | 395  |

The Council respectfully solicit Contributions of Papers for future volumes of the *Transactions* of the Society from Members and others, especially of Parochial Histories.

The Society is not responsible for the Statements, Opinions, and Errors of Authors of Papers.

# SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL

AND

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 1886.

## President :

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF BRADFORD.

## Vice Presidents :

|                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF CLEVELAND.  | SIR BALDWIN LEIGHTON, BART.    |
| HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND. | SIR V. R. CORBET, BART.        |
| THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF POWIS.   | SIR OFFLEY WAKEMAN, BART.      |
| THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT HILL.       | STANLEY LEIGHTON, ESQ., M.P.   |
| THE RT. HON. LORD HARLEIGH.       | C. G. COTES, ESQ.              |
| THE HON. R. C. HERBERT.           | H. ROBERTSON, ESQ., M.P.       |
| THE HON. & REV. CANON BRIDGEMAN.  | THE DEAN OF LICHFIELD.         |
| THE HON. & REV. J. BRIDGEMAN.     | REV. CANON BUTLER, Shrewsbury. |
| SIR C. H. ROUSE BOURGHTON, BART.  | ARTHUR SPARROW, ESQ.           |
| REV. CANON EGERTON                |                                |

## Council :

|                                           |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| VERY REV. CANON ALLEN, Shrewsbury.        | M. G. JONES, ESQ., F.S.A., Gungrog.    |
| REV. T. AUDEN, Shrewsbury.                | VEN. ARCHDEACON LLOYD, Shrewsbury.     |
| REV. CANON BUTLER, Shrewsbury.            | REV. W. A. LEIGHTON, Shrewsbury.       |
| JOHN CALCOTT, ESQ., Shrewsbury.           | E. C. PELLE, ESQ., Shrewsbury.         |
| E. CALVERT, ESQ., LL.D., Shrewsbury.      | REV. A. T. PELHAM, Comd.               |
| J. E. CRANAUGH, ESQ., Ph. D., Wellington. | W. PHILLIPS, ESQ., F.L.S., Shrewsbury. |
| REV. C. H. DRINKWATER, Shrewsbury.        | R. W. RALPH, ESQ., Shrewsbury.         |
| J. R. HUMPHREYS, ESQ., Shrewsbury.        | H. SHAW, ESQ., Shrewsbury.             |
| G. R. JEBB, ESQ., Shrewsbury.             | J. P. WHITE, ESQ., Shrewsbury.         |

## Hon. Treasurer :

T. SLANEY EYTON, ESQ.

## Hon. Editor :

REV. W. A. LEIGHTON, B.A. (Cantab), F.L.S., F.B.S., Ed. SHREWSBURY.

## Hon. Editorial Secretary :

MR. W. H. ADNITT, SHREWSBURY.

## Auditors :

H. J. OLDROYD, ESQ.

E. CALVERT, ESQ., LL.D.

## Bankers :

MESSRS. EYTON, BURTON, AND CO., SHREWSBURY.

## Secretary :

MR. F. GOYNE DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY.